

## Level II HCPCS Codes

The following is a list of Level II HCPCS codes. The list includes the code descriptions, payment category (also known as “fee schedule category”—see Chapter 5 of this manual for information), and DME MAC Certificate of Medical Necessity (CMN) or DME MAC Information Form (DIF) number required where applicable. The appearance of a code below does not necessarily indicate that the item is covered by Medicare.

Although a CMN may not be required for certain supplies, a CMN may be required for the related piece of equipment. Please refer to the Documentation Requirements in the appropriate Local Coverage Determination (LCD) for more information regarding CMN requirements.

***NOTE: Effective with dates of service on or after January 1, 2023, CMNs/DIFs are no longer required to be submitted for HCPCS that require a CMN. Current CMN/DIF processing will remain for all CMNs that have an initial date before January 1, 2023, and will continue for the life of the CMN/DIF.***

Use the following hyperlinks for easy navigation to each HCPCS section:

[HCPCS A Codes](#)

[HCPCS B Codes](#)

[HCPCS E Codes](#)

[HCPCS G Codes](#)

[HCPCS J Codes](#)

[HCPCS K Codes](#)

[HCPCS L Codes](#)

[HCPCS Q Codes](#)

[HCPCS V Codes](#)

## HCPCS A

[Top](#)

The following chart contains definitions of the category numbers listed with the HCPCS codes below.

Payment Category			
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified
			15 Nebulizer Drugs
			16 Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
			17 Individual Consideration
			18 Epoetin (EPO)
			19 Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
			20 Oral Antiemetic Drugs
			21 Value Not Established
			22 Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
A4206	Syringe with needle, sterile, 1 cc or less, (Updated Description 1/1/2008)		
A4207	Syringe with needle, sterile 2 cc, each		
A4208	Syringe with needle, sterile 3 cc, each		
A4209	Syringe with needle, sterile 5 cc or greater, each		
A4210	Needle-free injection device, each		
A4211	Supplies for self-administered injections		
A4212	Non-coring needle or stylet with or without catheter		
A4213	Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each (not valid for Medicare)		
A4215	Needle, Sterile, any size, each		
A4216	Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml (Eff. date 1/1/2004)	13	
A4217	Sterile water/saline 500 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	13	
A4218	Sterile saline or water, meter dose dispenser, 10 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	15	
A4220	Refill kit for implantable infusion pump		

A4221	Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	13	
A4222	Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately)	13	
A4223	Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
A4224	Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)	13	
A4225	Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)	13	
A4226	Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week (Eff. Date 1/1/2020) (Deleted eff. 09/14/2020)	21	
A4230	Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type (not valid for Medicare as of 1/1/2000)	13	
A4231	Infusion set for external insulin pump, needle type (not valid for Medicare as of 1/1/2000)	13	
A4233	Replacement battery, alkaline (other than J cell), for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
A4234	Replacement battery, alkaline, J cell, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
A4235	Replacement battery, lithium, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
A4236	Replacement battery, silver oxide, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
A4238	Supply allowance for adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service (Eff. Date 04/01/2022, Revised 01/01/2023)	13	
A4239	Supply allowance for non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)	13	
A4244	Alcohol or peroxide, per pint	13	
A4245	Alcohol wipes, per box		
A4246	Betadine or phisohex solution, per pint		
A4247	Betadine or iodine swabs/wipes, per box		

A4248	Chlorhexidine containing antiseptic, 1 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	19	
A4250	Urine test or reagent strips or tablets (100 tablets or strips)		
A4252	Blood ketone test or reagent strip, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
A4253	Blood glucose test or reagent strips for home blood glucose monitor, per 50 strips	05	
A4255	Platforms for home blood glucose monitor, 50 per box	13	
A4256	Normal, low and high calibrator solution/chips	13	
A4257	Replacement lens shield cartridge for use with laser skin piercing device, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	13	
A4258	Spring-powered device for lancet, each	13	
A4259	Lancets, per box of 100	05	
A4261	Cervical cap for contraceptive use		
A4262	Temporary, absorbable lacrimal duct implant, each		
A4263	Permanent, long term, non-dissolvable lacrimal duct implant, each		
A4265	Paraffin, per pound	13	
A4270	Disposable endoscope sheath, each		
A4280	Adhesive skin support attachment for use with external breast prosthesis, each implantable access catheter (venous, arterial, epidural or peritoneal), external access, (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	04	
A4281	Tubing for breast pump, replacement. (Eff. Date 01/01/2007)		
A4282	Adapter for breast pump, replacement (Eff. Date 01/01/2007)		
A4283	Cap for breast pump bottle, replacement (Eff. Date 01/01/2007)		
A4284	Breast shield and splash protector for use with breast pump, replacement (Eff. Date 01/01/2007)		
A4285	Polycarbonate bottle for use with breast pump, replacement (Eff. Date 01/01/2007)		
A4286	Locking ring for breast pump, replacement (Eff. Date 01/01/2007)		
A4287	Disposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
A4305	Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate of 50 ml or greater per hour		
A4306	Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate less than 50 ml per hour		
A4310	Insertion tray without drainage bag and without catheter (accessories only)	11	

A4311	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.)	11	
A4312	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way, all silicone	11	
A4313	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation	11	
A4314	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.)	11	
A4315	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way, all silicone	11	
A4316	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation	11	
A4320	Irrigation tray with bulb or piston syringe, any purpose	11	
A4321	Therapeutic agent for urinary catheter irrigation	11	
A4322	Irrigation syringe, bulb or piston, each	11	
A4326	Male external catheter with integral collection chamber, any type, each	11	
A4327	Female external urinary collection device; metal cup, each	11	
A4328	Female external urinary collection device; pouch, each	11	
A4330	Perianal fecal collection pouch with adhesive, each	11	
A4331	Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adaptor, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A4332	Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A4333	Urinary catheter anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A4334	Urinary catheter anchoring device, leg strap, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A4335	Incontinence supply; miscellaneous	14	
A4336	Incontinence supply, urethral insert, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	11	
A4337	Incontinence supply, rectal insert, any type, each	05	
A4338	Indwelling catheter; foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	11	

A4340	Indwelling catheter; specialty type, (e.g., coude, mushroom, wing, etc.), each	11	
A4341	Indwelling intraurethral drainage device with valve, patient inserted, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)	11	
A4342	Accessories for patient inserted indwelling intraurethral drainage device with valve, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)	11	
A4344	Indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way, all silicone or polyurethane, each (Revised 10/01/2023)	11	
A4346	Indwelling catheter; foley type, three way for continuous irrigation, each	11	
A4349	Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	11	
A4351	Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	11	
A4352	Intermittent urinary catheter; coude (curved) tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomeric, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	11	
A4353	Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies	11	
A4354	Insertion tray with drainage bag but without catheter	11	
A4355	Irrigation tubing set for continuous bladder irrigation through a three-way indwelling foley catheter, each	11	
A4356	External urethral clamp or compression device (not to be used for catheter clamp), each	11	
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each	11	
A4358	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each	11	
A4360	Disposable external urethral clamp or compression device, with pad and /or pouch, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	11	
A4361	Ostomy faceplate, each	11	
A4362	Skin barrier; solid, 4 x 4 or equivalent; each	11	
A4363	Ostomy clamp, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	11	
A4364	Adhesive, liquid or equal, any type, per oz	11	
A4366	Ostomy vent, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4367	Ostomy belt, each	11	
A4368	Ostomy filter, any type, each	11	

A4369	Ostomy skin barrier, liquid (spray, brush, etc), per oz (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4371	Ostomy skin barrier, powder, per oz (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4372	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, standard wear, with built-in convexity, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4373	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), with built-in convexity, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4375	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, plastic, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4376	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, rubber, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4377	Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, plastic, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4378	Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, rubber, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4379	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, plastic, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4380	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, rubber, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4381	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, plastic, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4382	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, heavy plastic, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4383	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, rubber, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4384	Ostomy faceplate equivalent, silicone ring, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4385	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, extended wear, without built-in convexity, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4387	Ostomy pouch closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4388	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, (1 piece) (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4389	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4390	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4391	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	

A4392	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with standard wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4393	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4394	Ostomy deodorant, with or without lubricant, for use in ostomy pouch, per fluid ounce	11	
A4395	Ostomy deodorant for use in ostomy pouch, solid, per tablet (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	11	
A4396	Ostomy belt with peristomal hernia support (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A4397	Irrigation supply; sleeve, each (Deleted eff. 12/31/2021)	11	
A4398	Ostomy irrigation supply; bag, each	11	
A4399	Ostomy irrigation supply; cone/catheter, with or without brush (Updated 01/01/2011)	11	
A4400	Ostomy irrigation set (not valid for Medicare as of 9/30/1993)	11	
A4402	Lubricant, per ounce	11	
A4404	Ostomy ring, each	11	
A4405	Ostomy skin barrier, non-pectin based, paste, per ounce (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
A4406	Ostomy skin barrier, pectin based, paste, per ounce (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4407	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4408	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4409	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4410	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4411	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x4 or equivalent, extended wear, with built-in convexity, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	11	
A4412	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), without filter, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	11	
A4413	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), with filter, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	



A4414	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), without built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4415	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), without built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4416	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4417	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4418	Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4419	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4420	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4421	Ostomy supply; miscellaneous	14	
A4422	Ostomy absorbent material (sheet/pad/crystal packet) for use in ostomy pouch to thicken liquid stomal output, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4423	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4424	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4425	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4426	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece system), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4427	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4428	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4429	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4430	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4431	Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4432	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with non locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	

A4433	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4434	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A4435	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2013)	11	
A4436	Irrigation supply; sleeve, reusable, per month (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)		
A4437	Irrigation supply; sleeve, disposable, per month (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)		
A4450	Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4452	Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4453	Rectal catheter for use with the manual pump-operated enema system, replacement only (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
A4455	Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement or other adhesive), per ounce	11	
A4456	Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	11	
A4457	Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
A4458	Enema bag with tubing, reusable (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	11	
A4459	Manual pump-operated enema system, includes balloon, catheter and all accessories, reusable, any type (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)	11	
A4461	Surgical dressing holder, non-reusable, each (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	12	
A4463	Surgical dressing holder, reusable, each (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	12	
A4465	Non-elastic binder for extremity		
A4466	Garment belt, sleeve or other covering, elastic or similar stretchable material, any type, each (Effective 1/1/2010) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2016)		
A4467	Belt, strap, sleeve, garment, or covering, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
A4468	Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
A4481	Tracheostoma filter, any type, any size, each	11	
A4483	Moisture exchanger, disposable, for use with invasive mechanical ventilation	11	
A4490	Surgical stockings above knee length, each		
A4495	Surgical stockings thigh length, each		

A4500	Surgical stockings below knee length, each		
A4510	Surgical stockings full length, each		
A4520	Incontinence Garment, any type, (e.g., brief, diaper), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
A4540	Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
A4541	Monthly supplies for use of device coded at e0733 (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	13	
A4542	Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	13	
A4553	Non-disposable underpads, all sizes (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
A4554	Disposable underpads, all sizes		
A4555	Electrode/transducer for use with electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, replacement only (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	13	
A4556	Electrodes, (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair (not valid for Medicare as of 11/1/1996)	13	
A4557	Lead wires, (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair	13	
A4558	Conductive paste or gel (not valid for Medicare as of 11/1/1996)	13	
A4559	Coupling gel or paste, for use with ultrasound device, per oz (Eff. date 1/1/2007)		
A4560	Neuromuscular electrical stimulator (nmes), disposable, replacement only (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
A4575	Topical hyperbaric oxygen chamber, disposable		
A4595	Electrical stimulator supplies, 2 lead, per month, (e.g., TENS, NMES)	13	
A4596	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month (Eff. Date 10/01/2022)	13	
A4600	Sleeve for intermittent limb compression device, replacement only, each	05	
A4601	Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, for non-prosthetic use, replacement (Updated 01/01/2015)	05	
A4602	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 1.5 volt, each	05	
A4604	Tubing with integrated heating element for use with positive airway pressure device (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
A4605	Tracheal suction catheter, closed system, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	

A4606	Oxygen probe for use with oximeter device, replacement (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	17	
A4608	Transtracheal oxygen catheter, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
A4611	Battery, heavy duty; replacement for patient owned ventilator	05	
A4612	Battery cables; replacement for patient-owned ventilator	05	
A4613	Battery charger; replacement for patient-owned ventilator	05	
A4614	Peak expiratory flow rate meter, hand held		
A4615	Cannula, nasal		
A4616	Tubing (oxygen), per foot		
A4617	Mouth piece		
A4618	Breathing circuits	05	
A4619	Face tent	05	
A4620	Variable concentration mask		
A4623	Tracheostomy, inner cannula	11	
A4624	Tracheal suction catheter, any type other than closed system, each	05	
A4625	Tracheostomy care kit for new tracheostomy	11	
A4626	Tracheostomy cleaning brush, each	11	
A4627	Spacer, bag or reservoir, with or without mask, for use with metered dose inhaler		
A4628	Oropharyngeal suction catheter, each Oral and/or oropharyngeal suction catheter, each (Revised eff. 04/01/2023)	05	
A4629	Tracheostomy care kit for established tracheostomy	11	
A4630	Replacement, batteries, medically necessary, transcutaneous electrical stimulator, owned by patient (not valid for Medicare as of 11/1/1996)	05	
A4633	Replacement bulb/lamp for ultraviolet light therapy system, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A4634	Replacement bulb for therapeutic light box, tabletop model (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A4635	Underarm pad, crutch, replacement, each	05	
A4636	Replacement, handgrip, cane, crutch, or walker, each	05	
A4637	Replacement tip, cane, crutch, walker, each.	05	
A4638	Replacement battery for patient-owned ear pulse generator, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	13	

A4639	Replacement pad for infrared heating pad system, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
A4640	Replacement pad for use with medically necessary alternating pressure pad owned by patient	05	
A4649	Surgical supply; miscellaneous	14	
A4651	Calibrated microcapillary tube, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4652	Microcapillary tube sealant (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4653	Peritoneal dialysis catheter anchoring device, belt, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	19	
A4657	Syringe, with or without needle, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4660	Sphygmomanometer/blood pressure apparatus with cuff and stethoscope	19	
A4663	Blood pressure cuff only	19	
A4670	Automatic blood pressure monitor		
A4671	Disposable cyler set used with cyler dialysis machine, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	19	
A4672	Drainage extension line, sterile, for dialysis, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	19	
A4673	Extension line with easy lock connectors, used with dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	19	
A4674	Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 ounces (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	19	
A4680	Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each	19	
A4690	Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each	19	
A4706	Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4707	Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4708	Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4709	Acid concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4714	Treated water (deionized, distilled, or reverse osmosis) for peritoneal dialysis, per gallon	19	
A4719	Y set tubing for peritoneal dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	

A4720	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 249 cc, but less than or equal to 999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4721	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 999 cc, but less than or equal to 1999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4722	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 1999 cc, but less than or equal to 2999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4723	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 2999 cc, but less than or equal to 3999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4724	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 3999 cc, but less than or equal to 4999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4725	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 4999 cc, but less than or equal to 5999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4726	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 5999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4728	Dialysate solution, non-dextrose containing, 500 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	19	
A4730	Fistula cannulation set for hemodialysis, each	19	
A4736	Topical anesthetic, for dialysis, per gram (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4737	Injectable anesthetic, for dialysis, per 10 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4740	Shunt accessory, for hemodialysis, any type, each	19	
A4750	Blood tubing, arterial or venous, for hemodialysis, each	19	
A4755	Blood tubing, arterial and venous combined, for hemodialysis, each	19	
A4760	Dialysate solution test kit, for peritoneal dialysis, any type, each	19	
A4765	Dialysate concentrate, powder, additive for peritoneal dialysis, per packet	19	
A4766	Dialysate concentrate, solution, additive for peritoneal dialysis, per 10 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4770	Blood collection tube, vacuum, for dialysis, per 50	19	
A4771	Serum clotting time tube, for dialysis, per 50	19	
A4772	Blood glucose test strips, for dialysis, per 50	19	
A4773	Occult blood test strips, for dialysis, per 50	19	

A4774	Ammonia test strips, for dialysis, per 50		
A4802	Protamine sulfate, for hemodialysis, per 50 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4860	Disposable catheter tips for peritoneal dialysis, per 10	19	
A4870	Plumbing and/or electrical work for home hemodialysis equipment	19	
A4890	Contracts, repair and maintenance, for hemodialysis equipment		
A4911	Drain bag/bottle, for dialysis, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4913	Miscellaneous dialysis supplies, not otherwise specified	19	
A4918	Venous pressure clamp, for hemodialysis, each	19	
A4927	Gloves, non-sterile, per 100	19	
A4928	Surgical mask, per 20 (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4929	Tourniquet for dialysis, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
A4930	Gloves, sterile, per pair (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	19	
A4931	Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	19	
A4932	Rectal thermometer, reusable, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	17	
A5051	Ostomy pouch, closed; with barrier attached (1 piece), each	11	
A5052	Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached (1 piece), each	11	
A5053	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on faceplate, each	11	
A5054	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece), each	11	
A5055	Stoma cap	11	
A5056	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	11	
A5057	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built in convexity, with filter, (1 piece), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	11	
A5061	Pouch, drainable; with barrier attached (1 piece), each	11	
A5062	Ostomy pouch, drainable; without barrier attached (1 piece), each	11	
A5063	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece system), each	11	
A5071	Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached (1 piece), each	11	
A5072	Ostomy pouch, urinary; without barrier attached (1 piece), each	11	
A5073	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece), each	11	
A5081	Stoma plug or seal, any type (Revised 01/01/2014)	11	

A5082	Continent device; catheter for continent stoma	11	
A5083	Continent device, stoma absorptive cover for continent stoma (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	11	
A5093	Ostomy accessory; convex insert	11	
A5102	Bedside drainage bottle with or without tubing, rigid or expandable, each	11	
A5105	Urinary suspensory with leg bag, with or without tube, each (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	11	
A5112	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, latex, with or without tube, with straps, each (Updated 01/01/2011)	11	
A5113	Leg strap; latex, replacement only, per set	11	
A5114	Leg strap; foam or fabric, replacement only, per set	11	
A5120	Skin Barrier, wipes or swabs, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	11	
A5121	Skin barrier; solid, 6 x 6 or equivalent, each	11	
A5122	Skin barrier; solid, 8 x 8 or equivalent, each	11	
A5126	Adhesive or non-adhesive; disk or foam pad	11	
A5131	Appliance cleaner, incontinence and ostomy appliances, per 16 oz.	11	
A5200	Percutaneous catheter/tube anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment	11	
A5500	For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe manufactured to accommodate multi-density insert(s), per shoe.	16	
A5501	For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of shoe molded from cast(s) of patient's foot (custom molded shoe), per shoe	16	
A5503	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe	16	
A5504	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with wedge(s), per shoe	16	
A5505	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with metatarsal bar, per shoe	16	
A5506	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with off-set heel(s), per shoe	16	



A5507	For diabetics only, not otherwise specified modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe	16	
A5508	For diabetics only, deluxe feature of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	16	
A5510	For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat source, multiple-density insert(s) prefabricated, per shoe (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	16	
A5512	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, direct formed, molded to foot after external heat source of 230 degrees fahrenheit or higher, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 1/4 inch material of shore a 35 durometer or 3/16 inch material of shore a 40 durometer (or higher), prefabricated, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	16	
A5513	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, custom molded from model of patient's foot, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 1/1/2019)	16	
A5514	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, made by direct carving with cam technology from a rectified cad model created from a digitized scan of the patient, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)	16	
A6000	Non-contact wound warming wound cover for use with the non-contact wound warming device and warming card (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	13	
A6010	Collagen based wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram of collagen (Eff. Date 1/1/2002, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6011	Collagen based wound filler, gel/paste, per gram of collagen (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Updated eff. 1/1/2011)	12	
A6021	Collagen dressing, sterile, size 16 sq. in. or less, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001, Updated eff. 1/1/2013)	12	
A6022	Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001, Updated eff. 1/1/2013)	12	
A6023	Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 48 sq. in., each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001, Updated eff. 1/1/2013)	12	
A6024	Collagen dressing wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2001, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6025	Gel sheet for dermal or epidermal application, (e.g., silicone, hydrogel, other), each (not valid for Medicare)		
A6154	Wound pouch, each	12	

A6196	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6197	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6198	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6199	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6203	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6204	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6205	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6206	Contact layer, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6207	Contact layer, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6208	Contact layer, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6209	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6210	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6211	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6212	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6213	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6214	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6215	Foam dressing, wound filler, sterile, per gram (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6216	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	12	

A6217	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	12	
A6218	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	17	
A6219	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6220	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6221	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6222	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6223	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6224	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6228	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6229	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6230	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6231	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing (Eff. Date 1/1/2001, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6232	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size greater than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing (Eff. Date 1/1/2001, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6233	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing (Eff. Date 1/1/2001, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6234	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	

A6235	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6236	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border each dressing, (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6237	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6238	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6239	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6240	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, paste, sterile, per ounce (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6241	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6242	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6243	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6244	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6245	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6246	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6247	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6248	Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, sterile, per fluid ounce (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6250	Skin sealants, protectants, moisturizers, ointments, any type, any size	12	
A6251	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	

A6252	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6253	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6254	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6255	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6256	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	17	
A6257	Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6258	Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6259	Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6260	Wound cleansers, sterile, any type, any size (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6261	Wound filler, gel/paste, sterile, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	14	
A6262	Wound filler, dry form, per gram, not otherwise specified (Updated eff. 1/1/2011)	14	
A6266	Gauze, impregnated, other than water. normal saline, or zinc paste, sterile, any width, per linear yard (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6402	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	12	
A6403	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	12	
A6404	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	12	
A6407	Packing strips, non-impregnated, sterile, up to 2 inches in width, per linear yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004, (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	12	
A6410	Eye pad, sterile, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6411	Eye pad, non-sterile, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6412	Eye patch, occlusive, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	

A6413	Adhesive bandage, first-aid type, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
A6441	Padding bandage, non-elastic, non-woven/non-knitted, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6442	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width less than three inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6443	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6444	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than 5 inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6445	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width less than three inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6446	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6447	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6448	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width less than three inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6449	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6450	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6451	Moderate compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance of 1.25 to 1.34 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches or less than five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6452	High compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance greater than or equal to 1.35 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6453	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, less than three inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6454	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6455	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	

A6456	Zinc paste impregnated bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	12	
A6457	Tubular dressing with or without elastic, any width, per linear yard (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	12	
A6501	Compression Burn garment, bodysuit (head to foot), custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6502	Compression Burn garment, chin strap, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6503	Compression Burn garment, facial hood, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6504	Compression Burn garment, glove to wrist, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6505	Compression Burn garment, glove to elbow, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6506	Compression Burn garment, glove to axilla, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6507	Compression Burn garment, foot to knee length, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6508	Compression Burn garment, foot to thigh length, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6509	Compression Burn garment, upper trunk to waist including arm openings (vest), custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6510	Compression Burn garment, trunk, including arms down to leg openings (leotard), custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6511	Compression Burn garment, lower trunk including leg openings (panty), custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6512	Compression Burn garment, not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	12	
A6513	Compression burn mask, face and/or neck, plastic or equal, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	12	
A6520	Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6521	Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6522	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6523	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	



A6524	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6525	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6526	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6527	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6528	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6529	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6530	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 MMHG, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	22	
A6531	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each (Revised eff. 01/01/2024)	12	
A6532	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each (Revised eff. 01/01/2024)	12	
A6533	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 MMHG, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	22	
A6534	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 MMHG, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	22	
A6535	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater, each (Revised eff. 01/01/2024)	22	
A6536	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 MMHG, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	22	
A6537	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 MMHG, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	22	
A6538	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mmhg or greater, each (Revised eff. 01/01/2024)	22	
A6539	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 MMHG, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	22	
A6540	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 MMHG, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	22	
A6541	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, each (Revised eff. 01/01/2024)	22	
A6544	Gradient compression stocking, garter belt (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	12	
A6545	Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each (Revised eff. 01/01/2024)	12	



A6549	Gradient compression garment, not otherwise specified (Revised eff. 01/01/2024)	22	
A6550	Wound care set, for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, includes all supplies and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	13	
A6552	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6553	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6554	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mmhg or greater, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6555	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6556	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6557	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6558	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6559	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6560	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6561	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6562	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6563	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6564	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6565	Gradient compression gauntlet, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6566	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6567	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6568	Gradient compression garment, torso and shoulder, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6569	Gradient compression garment, torso/shoulder, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	

A6570	Gradient compression garment, genital region, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6571	Gradient compression garment, genital region, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6572	Gradient compression garment, toe caps, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6573	Gradient compression garment, toe caps, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6574	Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6575	Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6576	Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, medium weight, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6577	Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, heavy weight, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6578	Gradient compression arm sleeve, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6579	Gradient compression glove, custom, medium weight, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6580	Gradient compression glove, custom, heavy weight, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6581	Gradient compression glove, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6582	Gradient compression gauntlet, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6583	Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6584	Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6585	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, above knee, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6586	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, full leg, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6587	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, foot, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6588	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, arm, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6589	Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, bra, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	

A6590	External urinary catheters; disposable, with wicking material, for use with suction pump, per month (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
A6591	External urinary catheter; non-disposable, for use with suction pump, per month (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
A6593	Accessory for gradient compression garment or wrap with adjustable straps, not-otherwise specified (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6594	Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, lower extremity, any size or length, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6595	Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, upper extremity, any size or length, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6596	Gradient compression bandaging supply, conforming gauze, per linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6597	Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic long stretch, linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6598	Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic medium stretch, per linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6599	Gradient compression bandage roll, inelastic short stretch, per linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6600	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6601	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam pad, any size or shape, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6602	Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam roll for bandage, per linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6603	Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density channel foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6604	Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density flat foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6605	Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded foam, per linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6606	Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded textile, per linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6607	Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption layer, per linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6608	Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption padded layer, per linear yard, any width, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A6609	Gradient compression bandaging supply, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	

A6610	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	22	
A7000	Canister, disposable, used with suction pump, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7001	Canister, non-disposable, used with suction pump, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7002	Tubing, used with suction pump, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7003	Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7004	Small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7005	Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, non-disposable (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7006	Administration set, with small volume filtered pneumatic nebulizer (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7007	Large volume nebulizer, disposable, unfilled, used with aerosol compressor (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7008	Large volume nebulizer, disposable, prefilled, used with aerosol compressor (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7009	Reservoir bottle, non-disposable, used with large volume ultrasonic nebulizer (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7010	Corrugated tubing, disposable, used with large volume nebulizer, 100 feet (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7011	Corrugated tubing, non-disposable, used with large volume nebulizer, 10 feet (Eff. Date 1/1/2000) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2015)	17	
A7012	Water collection device, used with large volume nebulizer (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7013	Filter, disposable, used with aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator (Eff. Date 1/1/2000, Updated 1/1/2011)	05	
A7014	Filter, nondisposable, used with aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7015	Aerosol mask, used with DME nebulizer (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7016	Dome and mouthpiece, used with small volume ultrasonic nebulizer (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7017	Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, not used with oxygen (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	
A7018	Water, distilled, used with large volume nebulizer, 1000 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	13	

A7020	Interface for cough stimulating device, includes all components, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	05	
A7023	Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
A7025	High frequency chest wall oscillation system vest, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
A7026	High frequency chest wall oscillation system hose, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7027	Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous positive airway pressure device, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	05	
A7028	Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	05	
A7029	Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, pair (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	05	
A7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7032	Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7033	Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7036	Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7039	Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway pressure device (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7044	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
A7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	

A7047	Oral interface used with respiratory suction pump, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
A7049	Expiratory positive airway pressure intranasal resistance valve (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
A7501	Tracheostoma valve, including diaphragm, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7502	Replacement diaphragm/faceplate for tracheostoma valve, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7503	Filter holder or filter cap, reusable, for use in a trachostoma heat and moisture exchange, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7504	Filter for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7505	Housing, reusable without adhesive, for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7506	Adhesive disc for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with trachostoma valve, any type each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7507	Filter holder and integrated filter without adhesive, for use in a trachostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7508	Housing and integrated adhesive, for use in a trachestoma heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostma valve, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7509	Filter holder and integrated filter housing, and adhesive, for use as a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	11	
A7520	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, non-cuffed, polyvinylchloride (PVC), silicone or equal, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A7521	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, cuffed, polyvinylchloride (PVC), silicone or equal, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A7522	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, stainless steel or equal (sterilizable and reusable), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A7523	Tracheostomy shower protector, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A7524	Tracheostoma stent/stud/button, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A7525	Tracheostomy mask, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A7526	Tracheostomy tube collar/holder, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	11	
A7527	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube plug/stop, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	11	
A8000	Helmet, protective, soft, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	

A8001	Helmet, protective, hard, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
A8002	Helmet, protective, soft, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
A8003	Helmet, protective, hard, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
A8004	Soft onterface for helmet, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
A9156	Oral mucoadhesive, any type (liquid, gel, paste, etc.), per 1 ml (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
A9268	Programmer for transient, orally ingested capsule (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
A9269	Programable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
A9270	Non-covered item or service		
A9272	Wound suction, disposable, includes dressing, all accessories and components, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2012, Revised 01/01/2014)		
A9273	Cold or hot fluid bottle, ice cap or collar, heat and/or cold wrap, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2011, Revised 1/1/2019)		
A9274	External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each includes all supplies and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
A9275	Home Blood Glucose disposable monitor, includes test strips (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
A9276	(Eff. Date 1/1/2008) (Invalid for Medicare submission effective 04/01/2022 through 12/31/2022) Sensor; invasive (e.g., subcutaneous), disposable, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system, one unit = 1 day supply (Revised eff. 01/01/2023)		
A9277	(Eff. Date 1/1/2008) (Invalid for Medicare submission effective 04/01/2022 through 12/31/2022) Transmitter; external, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system (Revised eff. 01/01/2023)		
A9278	Receiver (monitor); external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system (Eff. Date 1/1/2008) (Invalid for Medicare submission effective 04/01/2022 through 12/31/2022) Receiver (monitor); external, for use with non-durable medical equipment interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system (Revised eff. 01/01/2023)		
A9279	Monitoring feature/device, stand-alone or integrated, any type, includes all accessories, components and electronics, not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		

A9280	Alert or alarm device, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 1/1/2004) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2003)	14	
A9281	Reaching/grabbing device, any type, any length, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
A9282	Wig, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
A9283	Foot pressure off loading/supportive device, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
A9284	Spirometer, non-electronic, includes all accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
A9285	Inversion/eversion correction device (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
A9286	Hygienic item or device, disposable or non-disposable, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
A9300	Exercise equipment		
A9900	Miscellaneous DME supply, accessory, and/or service of another HCPCS code (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	17	
A9901	DME delivery, set up, and/or dispensing service component of another HCPCS code (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
A9999	Miscellaneous DME supply or accessory, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	14	



## HCPCS B

[Top](#)

Payment Category					
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits	15	Nebulizer Drugs
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps	16	Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs	17	Individual Consideration
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals	18	Epoetin (EPO)
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings	19	Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies	20	Oral Antiemetic Drugs
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified	21	Value Not Established
				22	Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
B4034	Enteral feeding supply kit; syringe fed, per day, includes but is not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape (Updated 1/1/2011)	08	
B4035	Enteral feeding supply kit; pump fed, per day includes but is not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape (Updated 1/1/2011)	08	
B4036	Enteral feeding supply kit; gravity fed, per day includes but is not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape (Updated 1/1/2011)	08	
B4081	Nasogastric tubing with stylet	08	
B4082	Nasogastric tubing without stylet	08	
B4083	Stomach tube - levine type	08	
B4087	Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube, standard, any material, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
B4088	Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube, low-profile, any material, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
B4100	Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
B4102	Enteral Formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B

B4103	Enteral Formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B
B4104	Additive for enteral formula (e.g., fiber) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	
B4105	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)	07	
B4148	Enteral feeding supply kit; elastomeric control fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)	08	
B4149	Enteral formula, manufactured blenderized natural foods with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 100 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B
B4150	Enteral Formula, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	07	10.03B
B4152	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 KCL/ML) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	07	10.03B
B4153	Enteral Formula, nutritionally complete, hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain) includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	07	10.03B
B4154	Enteral Formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	07	10.03B
B4155	Enteral Formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (e.g., glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g., glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g., medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	07	10.03B
B4157	Enteral Formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B
B4158	Enteral Formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B

B4159	Enteral Formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete soy based with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B
B4160	Enteral Formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 0.7 KCAL/ ml) with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B
B4161	Enteral Formula, for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins, includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B
B4162	Enteral Formula, for pediatrics, special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	07	10.03B
B4164	Parenteral nutrition solution: carbohydrates (dextrose), 50% or less (500 ml=1 unit) – home mix	07	10.03A
B4168	Parenteral nutrition solution; amino acid, 3.5%, (500 ml = 1 unit) – home mix	07	10.03A
B4172	Parenteral nutrition solution; amino acid, 5.5% through 7%, (500 ml=1 unit) – home mix	07	10.03A
B4176	Parenteral nutrition solution; amino acid, 7% through 8.5%, (500 ml=1 unit) – home mix	07	10.03A
B4178	Parenteral nutrition solution: amino acid, greater than 8.5% (500 ml=1 unit) – home mix	07	10.03A
B4180	Parenteral nutrition solution; carbohydrates (dextrose), greater than 50% (500 ml=1 unit) – home mix	07	10.03A
B4185	Parenteral nutrition solution, not otherwise specified, 10 grams lipids (Eff. Date 1/1/2006) (Revised 1/1/2020)	07	10.03A
B4187	Omegaven, 10 grams lipids (Eff. Date 1/1/2020)	07	10.03A
B4189	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 10 to 51 grams of protein - premix	07	10.03A
B4193	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 52 to 73 grams of protein - premix	07	10.03A

B4197	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 74 to 100 grams of protein - premix	07	10.03A
B4199	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, over 100 grams of protein - premix	07	10.03A
B4216	Parenteral nutrition; additives (vitamins, trace elements, heparin, electrolytes) home mix per day	07	10.03A
B4220	Parenteral nutrition supply kit; premix, per day	08	
B4222	Parenteral nutrition supply kit; home mix, per day	08	
B4224	Parenteral nutrition administration kit, per day	08	
B5000	Parenteral nutrition solution compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, renal-aminosyn-rf, nephramine, renamine-premix	07	10.03A
B5100	Parenteral nutrition solution compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, hepatic, hepatamine-premix	07	10.03A
B5200	Parenteral nutrition solution compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, stress-branch chain amino acids-freamine-hbc-premix	07	10.03A
B9000	Enteral nutrition infusion pump - without alarm (Deleted eff. 12/31/2016)	09	10.03B
B9002	Enteral nutrition infusion pump, any type (Updated description 1/1/2017)	09	10.03B
B9004	Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, portable	09	10.03A
B9006	Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, stationary	09	10.03A
B9998	NOC for enteral supplies	08	
B9999	NOC for parenteral supplies	08	

## HCPCS E

[Top](#)

Payment Category					
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits	15	Nebulizer Drugs
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps	16	Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs	17	Individual Consideration
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals	18	Epoetin (EPO)
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings	19	Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies	20	Oral Antiemetic Drugs
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified	21	Value Not Established
				22	Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
E0100	Cane, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tip	05	
E0105	Cane, quad or three prong, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tips	05	
E0110	Crutches, forearm, includes crutches of various materials, adjustable or fixed, pair, complete with tips and handgrips	05	
E0111	Crutch forearm, includes crutches of various materials, adjustable or fixed, each, with tip and handgrip	05	
E0112	Crutches underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, pair, with pads, tips and handgrips	05	
E0113	Crutch underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, each, with pad, tip and handgrip	05	
E0114	Crutches underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, pair, with pads, tips and handgrips	05	
E0116	Crutch, underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, with pad, tip, handgrip, with or without shock absorber, each	05	
E0117	Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E0118	Crutch substitute, lower leg platform, with or without wheels, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0130	Walker, rigid (pickup), adjustable or fixed height	05	

E0135	Walker, folding (pickup), adjustable or fixed height	05	
E0140	Walker, with trunk support, adjustable or fixed height, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0141	Walker, rigid, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height	05	
E0143	Walker, folding, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height	05	
E0144	Walker, enclosed, four-sided framed, rigid or folding, wheeled with posterior seat (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	01	
E0147	Walker, heavy duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance	05	
E0148	Walker, heavy duty, without wheels, rigid or folding, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	05	
E0149	Walker, heavy duty, wheeled, rigid or folding, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	01	
E0153	Platform attachment, forearm crutch, each	05	
E0154	Platform attachment, walker, each	05	
E0155	Wheel attachment, rigid pick-up walker, per pair	05	
E0156	Seat attachment, walker	05	
E0157	Crutch attachment, walker, each	05	
E0158	Leg extensions for walker, per set of four (4)	05	
E0159	Brake attachment for wheeled walker, replacement, each	05	
E0160	Sitz type bath or equipment, portable, used with or without commode	05	
E0161	Sitz type bath or equipment, portable, used with or without commode, with faucet attachment/s	05	
E0162	Sitz bath chair	05	
E0163	Commode chair, stationary, with fixed arms	05	
E0165	Commode chair, stationary, with detachable arms	01	
E0167	Pail or pan for use with commode chair	05	
E0168	Commode chair, extra wide and/or heavy duty, stationary or mobile, with or without arms, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	05	
E0170	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	01	
E0171	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	01	

E0172	Seat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
E0175	Foot rest, for use with commode chair, each	05	
E0181	Powered pressure reducing mattress overlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty	01	
E0182	Pump for alternating pressure pad, for replacement only	01	
E0183	Powered pressure reducing underlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty (Eff. Date 10/01/2022)	01	
E0184	Dry pressure mattress	05	
E0185	Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	05	
E0186	Air pressure mattress	01	
E0187	Water pressure mattress	01	
E0188	Synthetic sheepskin pad	05	
E0189	Lambswool sheepskin pad, any size	05	
E0190	Positioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size, includes all components and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0191	Heel or elbow protector, each	05	
E0193	Powered air flotation bed (low air loss therapy)	01	
E0194	Air fluidized bed	01	
E0196	Gel pressure mattress	01	
E0197	Air pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	01	
E0198	Water pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	01	
E0199	Dry pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	05	
E0200	Heat lamp, without stand (table model), includes bulb, or infrared element	05	
E0202	Phototherapy (bilirubin) light with photometer	01	
E0203	Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 LUX, table top model (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E0205	Heat lamp, with stand, includes bulb, or infrared element	05	
E0210	Electric heat pad, standard	05	
E0215	Electric heat pad, moist	05	
E0217	Water circulating heat pad with pump	05	

E0218	Fluid circulating cold pad with pump, any type (Revised 1/1/2019)	01	
E0220	Hot water bottle (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)	05	
E0221	Infrared heating pad system (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	05	
E0225	Hydrocollator unit, includes pads	05	
E0230	Ice cap or collar (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)	05	
E0231	Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, AC adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wound cover (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	01	
E0232	Warming card for use with the non-contact wound warming device and non-contact wound warming wound cover (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	13	
E0235	Paraffin bath unit, portable (see medical supply code A4265 for paraffin)	01	
E0236	Pump for water circulating pad	01	
E0238	Non-electric heat pad, moist (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)	05	
E0239	Hydrocollator unit, portable	05	
E0240	Bath/shower chair, with or without wheels, any size (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)		
E0241	Bath tub wall rail, each		
E0242	Bath tub rail, floor base		
E0243	Toilet rail, each		
E0244	Raised toilet seat		
E0245	Tub stool or bench		
E0246	Transfer tub rail attachment		
E0247	Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0248	Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0249	Pad for water circulating heat unit, for replacement only (Description Change 1/1/2010)	05	
E0250	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress	01	
E0251	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, without mattress	01	
E0255	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, with mattress	01	
E0256	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress	01	



E0260	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress	01	
E0261	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress	01	
E0265	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type rails, with mattress	01	
E0266	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress	01	
E0270	Hospital bed, institutional type includes: oscillating, circulating and stryker frame, with mattress		
E0271	Mattress, innerspring	05	
E0272	Mattress, foam rubber	05	
E0273	Bed board		
E0274	Over-bed table		
E0275	Bed pan, standard, metal or plastic	05	
E0276	Bed pan, fracture, metal or plastic	05	
E0277	Powered pressure-reducing air mattress	01	
E0280	Bed cradle, any type	05	
E0290	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress	01	
E0291	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress	01	
E0292	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress	01	
E0293	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress	01	
E0294	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress	01	
E0295	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress	01	
E0296	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress	01	
E0297	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress	01	
E0300	Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed, with or without top enclosure (Eff. Date 1/1/2004) (Revised 01/01/2013)	01	
E0301	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	

E0302	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0303	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0304	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0305	Bed side rails, half length	01	
E0310	Bed side rails, full length	05	
E0315	Bed accessory: board, table, or support device, any type		
E0316	Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	01	
E0325	Urinal; male, jug-type, any material	05	
E0326	Urinal; female, jug-type, any material	05	
E0328	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	01	
E0329	Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	01	
E0350	Control unit for electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system		
E0352	Disposable pack (water reservoir bag, speculum, valving mechanism and collection bag/box) for use with the electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system		
E0370	Air pressure elevator for heel	05	
E0371	Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	01	
E0372	Powered air overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	01	
E0373	Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing mattress	01	
E0424	Stationary compressed gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	06	484.3
E0425	Stationary compressed gas system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	06	
E0430	Portable gaseous oxygen system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	06	

E0431	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	06	484.3
E0433	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental, home liquefier used to fill portable liquid oxygen containers, includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask and tubing, with or without supply reservoir and contents gauge (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	06	484.3
E0434	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, supply reservoir, humidifier, flowmeter, refill adaptor, contents gauge, cannula or mask, and tubing	06	484.3
E0435	Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing and refill adaptor	06	
E0439	Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes use of reservoir, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	06	484.3
E0440	Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	06	
E0441	Stationary oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit (Description change 1/1/2010)	06	484.3
E0442	Stationary oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit (Description change 1/1/2010)	06	484.3
E0443	Portable oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit (Description change 1/1/2010)	06	484.3
E0444	Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit (Description change 1/1/2010)	06	484.3
E0445	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	06	
E0446	Topical oxygen delivery system, not otherwise specified, includes all supplies and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
E0447	Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit, prescribed amount at rest or nighttime exceeds 4 liters per minute (lpm) (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)	06	
E0450	Volume control ventilator, without pressure support mode, may include pressure control mode, used with invasive interface (e.g., tracheostomy tube) (Deleted eff.12/31/2015)	02	
E0455	Oxygen tent, excluding croup or pediatric tents	06	
E0457	Chest shell (cuirass)	05	
E0459	Chest wrap	01	

E0460	Negative pressure ventilator; portable or stationary (Deleted eff. 12/31/2015)	02	
E0461	Volume control ventilator, without pressure support mode, may include pressure control mode, used with non-invasive interface (e.g., mask) (Eff. Date 1/1/2003) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2015)	02	
E0462	Rocking bed with or without side rails	01	
E0463	Pressure support ventilator with volume control mode, may include pressure control mode, used with invasive interface (e.g., tracheostomy tube) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2015)	02	
E0464	Pressure support ventilator, with volume control mode, may include pressure control mode, used with non-invasive interface (e.g., mask) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2015)	02	
E0465	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)	02	
E0466	Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell). (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)	02	
E0467	Home ventilator, multi-function respiratory device, also performs any or all of the additional functions of oxygen concentration, drug nebulization, aspiration, and cough stimulation, includes all accessories, components and supplies for all functions (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)	02	
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g. nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g. nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0472	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate feature, used with invasive interface, e.g. tracheostomy tube (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0480	Percussor, electric or pneumatic, home model	01	
E0481	Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories (not valid for Medicare) (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
E0482	Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	01	
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation system, with full anterior and/or posterior thoracic region receiving simultaneous external oscillation, includes all accessories and supplies, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Revised 1/1/2019, Revised 10/01/2022)	01	

E0484	Oscillatory positive expiratory pressure device, non-electric, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E0487	Spirometer, electronic, includes all accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
E0490	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by hardware remote (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)	01	
E0491	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by hardware remote, 90-day supply (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)	13	
E0492	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by phone application (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
E0493	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
E0500	IPPB machine, all types, with built-in nebulization; manual or automatic valves; internal or external power source	02	
E0530	Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0550	Humidifier, durable for extensive supplemental humidification during IPPB treatments or oxygen delivery	01	
E0555	Humidifier, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter	06	
E0560	Humidifier, durable for supplemental humidification during IPPB treatment or oxygen delivery	05	
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0565	Compressor, air power source for equipment which is not self-contained or cylinder driven	01	
E0570	Nebulizer, with compressor	01	

E0571	Aerosol compressor, battery powered, for use with small volume nebulizer (Deleted eff. 06/31/2011)	01	
E0572	Aerosol compressor, adjustment pressure, light duty for intermittent use (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	01	
E0574	Ultrasonic/electronic generator with small volume nebulizer (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	01	
E0575	Nebulizer; ultrasonic, large volume (payment category changed eff. 1/1/2011)	01	
E0580	Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter	06	
E0585	Nebulizer, with compressor and heater	01	
E0600	Respiratory suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	01	
E0601	Continuous positive airway pressure (cpap) device (Revised 01/01/2014)	01	
E0602	Breast pump, manual, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
E0603	Breast pump, electric (AC and/or DC), any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
E0604	Breast pump, hospital grade electric (AC and/or DC) any type (Updated Description 1/1/2008)		
E0605	Vaporizer, room type	05	
E0606	Postural drainage board	01	
E0607	Home blood glucose monitor	05	
E0610	Pacemaker monitor, self-contained, (checks battery depletion, includes audible and visible check systems)	05	
E0615	Pacemaker monitor, self contained, checks battery depletion and other pacemaker components, includes digital/visible check systems	05	
E0616	Implantable cardiac event recorder with memory, activator and programmer (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
E0617	External defibrillator with integrated electrocardiogram analysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
E0618	Apnea monitor, without recording feature (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E0619	Apnea monitor, with recording feature (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E0620	Skin piercing device for collection of capillary blood, laser, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	01	
E0621	Sling or seat, patient lift, canvas or nylon	05	

E0625	Patient lift, bathroom or toilet, not otherwise classified (not payable by Medicare) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
E0627	Seat lift mechanism, electric, any type (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	07.03A
E0628	Separate seat lift mechanism for use with patient owned furniture-electric (Deleted eff. 12/31/2016)	05	07.03A
E0629	Seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	07.03A
E0630	Patient lift, hydraulic or mechanical, includes any seat, sling, strap(s) or pad(s) (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	01	
E0635	Patient lift, electric with seat or sling	01	
E0636	Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patient accessible controls (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E0637	Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seatlift feature, with or without wheels (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	05	
E0638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	05	
E0639	Patient lift, moveable from room to room with disassembly and reassembly, includes all components/accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
E0640	Patient lift, fixed system, includes all components/accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	01	
E0641	Standing frame/table system, multi-position (e.g., three-way stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	01	
E0642	Standing frame/table system, mobile (dynamic stander), any size including pediatric (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E0650	Pneumatic compressor, non-segmental home model	05	04.04B
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	05	04.04B
E0652	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure	05	04.04B
E0655	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half arm	05	04.04B
E0656	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	01	04.04B
E0657	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	01	04.04B

E0660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	05	04.04B
E0665	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	05	04.04B
E0666	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	05	04.04B
E0667	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	05	04.04B
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	05	04.04B
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	05	04.04B
E0670	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)	05	04.04B
E0671	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full leg	05	04.04B
E0672	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full arm	05	04.04B
E0673	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half leg	05	04.04B
E0675	Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle, for arterial insufficiency (unilateral or bilateral system) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0676	Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
E0677	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, trunk (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)	01	
E0678	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0679	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0680	Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0681	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0682	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0691	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 square feet or less (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E0692	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulb/lamps, timer and eye protection; 4 foot panel (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	



E0693	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulb/lamps, timer and eye protection; 6 foot panel (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E0694	Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 foot cabinet, includes bulb/lamps, timer and eye protection (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E0700	Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type (Description change 1/1/2010)		
E0705	Transfer device, any type, each (Updated Description 1/1/2008)		
E0710	Restraints, any type (body, chest, wrist or ankle)		
E0711	Upper extremity medical tubing/lines enclosure or covering device, restricts elbow range of motion (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
E0720	Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS) device, two lead, localized stimulation	05	06.03B
E0730	Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS) device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation	05	06.03B
E0731	Form fitting conductive garment for delivery of TENS or NMES (with conductive fibers separated from the patient's skin by layers of fabric)	05	
E0732	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system, any type (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0733	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0734	External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0735	Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E0740	Non-implanted pelvic floor electrical stimulator, complete system (Updated description 1/1/2017)	01	
E0744	Neuromuscular stimulator for scoliosis	01	
E0745	Neuromuscular stimulator, electronic shock unit	01	
E0746	Electromyography (EMG), biofeedback device		
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications	05	04.04C
E0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications	05	04.04C
E0755	Electronic salivary reflex stimulator (intra-oral/non-invasive)		
E0760	Ostogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	05	04.04C
E0761	Non-thermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagnetic energy treatment device (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	17	

E0762	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	01	
E0764	Functional neuromuscular stimulation, transcutaneous stimulation of sequential muscle groups of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Updated Date 1/1/2009)	01	
E0765	FDA approver nerve stimulator, with replaceable batteries, for treatment of nausea and vomiting (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
E0766	Electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, includes all accessories, any type (Eff. 01/01/2014)		
E0769	Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound treatment device, not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
E0770	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	17	
E0776	IV pole	05	09.03
E0779	Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion 8 hours or greater (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	01	09.03
E0780	Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion less than 8 hours (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	05	09.03
E0781	Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administrative equipment, worn by patient	01	09.03
E0784	External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin	01	09.03
E0787	External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin, dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing (Eff. Date 1/1/2020) (Deleted eff. 09/14/2020)	21	
E0791	Parenteral infusion pump, stationary, single or multi-channel	01	09.03
E0830	Ambulatory traction device, all types, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
E0840	Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction	05	
E0849	Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	01	
E0850	Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction	05	
E0855	Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame	01	
E0856	Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) (Eff. Date 1/1/2008) (Updated 01/01/2015)	01	
E0860	Traction equipment, overdoor, cervical	05	
E0870	Traction frame, attached to footboard, extremity traction, (e.g. buck's)	05	

E0880	Traction stand, free standing, extremity traction (Description change 10/01/2020)	05	
E0890	Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction	05	
E0900	Traction stand, free standing, pelvic traction, (e.g., buck's)	05	
E0910	Trapeze bars, a/k/a patient helper, attached to bed, with grab bar	01	
E0911	Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, attached to bed, with grab bar (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	01	
E0912	Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, free standing, complete with grab bar (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	01	
E0920	Fracture frame, attached to bed, includes weights	01	
E0930	Fracture frame, free standing, includes weights	01	
E0935	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use on knee only	02	
E0936	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
E0940	Trapeze bar, free standing, complete with grab bar	01	
E0941	Gravity assisted traction device, any type	01	
E0942	Cervical head harness/halter	05	
E0944	Pelvic belt/harness/boot	05	
E0945	Extremity belt/harness	05	
E0946	Fracture, frame, dual with cross bars, attached to bed, (e.g., balken, 4 poster)	01	
E0947	Fracture frame, attachments for complex pelvic traction	05	
E0948	Fracture frame, attachments for complex cervical traction	05	
E0950	Wheelchair accessory, tray, each	05	
E0951	Heel loop/holder, any type, with or without ankle strap, each	05	
E0952	Toe loop/holder, any type, each	05	
E0953	Wheelchair accessory, lateral thigh or knee support, any type including fixed mounting hardware, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)	05	
E0954	Wheelchair accessory, foot box, any type, includes attachment and mounting hardware, each foot (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)	05	
E0955	Wheelchair accessory, headrest, cushioned, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0956	Wheelchair accessory, lateral trunk or hip support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	

E0957	Wheelchair accessory, medial thigh support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0958	Manual wheelchair accessory, one-arm drive attachment, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E0959	Manual wheelchair accessory, adapter for amputee, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0960	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder harness/straps or chest strap, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0961	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock brake extension (handle), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0966	Manual wheelchair accessory, headrest extension, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0967	Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim with projections, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
E0968	Commode seat, wheelchair (Deleted eff. 1/1/1993)	01	
E0969	Narrowing device, wheelchair (Deleted eff. 1/1/1993)	05	
E0971	Manual Wheelchair accessory, anti-tipping device, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E0973	Wheelchair accessory, adjustable height, detachable armrest, complete assembly, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0974	Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-rollback device, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0978	Wheelchair accessory, positioning belt/safety belt/pelvic strap, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0981	Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0982	Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0983	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0984	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0985	Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E0986	Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system (Eff. Date 1/1/2004) (Updated 01/01/2015)	01	
E0988	Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair (Eff. Date 01/01/2012)	01	

E0990	Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0992	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E0995	Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
E1002	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1003	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with power shear reduction (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1007	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with mechanical shear reduction (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1008	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1009	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg elevation system, including pushrod and legrest, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including leg rest, pair (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1011	Modification to pediatric size wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to be dispensed with initial chair) (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E1012	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)	01	
E1014	Reclining back, addition to pediatric size wheelchair (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1015	Shock absorber for manual wheelchair, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E1016	Shock absorber for power wheelchair, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E1017	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty manual wheelchair, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E1018	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty power wheelchair, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E1020	Residual limb support system for wheelchair, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2003) (Updated 01/01/2013)	01	

E1028	Wheelchair accessory, manual swingaway, retractable, or removable mounting hardware for joystick, other control interface or positioning accessory (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1029	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, fixed (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1030	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, gimbaled (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1031	Rollabout chair, any and all types with casters 5" or greater	01	
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 lbs (Eff. Date 1/1/2001) (Description Change 1/1/2010)	01	
E1036	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capacity great than 300 lbs (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	01	
E1037	Transport chair, pediatric size (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1038	Transport chair, adult size, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1039	Transport chair, adult size, heavy duty, patient weight capacity greater than 300 pounds (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	01	
E1161	Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt in space (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1225	Wheelchair accessory, manual semi-reclining back, (recline greater than 15 degrees, but less than 80 degrees), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E1226	Wheelchair accessory, manual fully reclining back, (recline greater than 80 degrees), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E1229	Wheelchair pediatric size, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	05	
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	

E1237	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1239	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	01	
E1300	Whirlpool, portable (overtub type)		
E1301	Whirlpool tub, walk-in, portable (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
E1310	Whirlpool, non-portable (built-in type)	05	
E1352	Oxygen accessory, flow regulator capable of positive inspiratory pressure (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		484.3
E1353	Regulator		484.3
E1354	Oxygen accessory, wheeled cart for portable cylinder or portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
E1355	Stand/rack		
E1356	Oxygen accessory, battery pack/cartridge, for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
E1357	Oxygen accessory, batter charger for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
E1358	Oxygen accessory, DC power adapter for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
E1372	Immersion external heater for nebulizer	05	
E1390	Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater concentration at the prescribed flow rate (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	06	484.3
E1391	Oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	484.3
E1392	Portable oxygen concentrator, rental (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	06	484.3
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous	14	
E1405	Oxygen and water vapor enriching system with heated delivery	06	484.3
E1406	Oxygen and water vapor enriching system without heated delivery	06	484.3
E1500	Centrifuge, for dialysis (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
E1510	Kidney, dialysate delivery syst. kidney machine, pump recirculating, air removal syst, flowrate meter, power off, heater and temperature control with alarm, i.v. poles, pressure gauge, concentrate container	19	

E1520	Heparin infusion pump for hemodialysis	19	
E1530	Air bubble detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement	19	
E1540	Pressure alarm for hemodialysis, each, replacement	19	
E1550	Bath conductivity meter for hemodialysis, each	19	
E1560	Blood leak detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement	19	
E1570	Adjustable chair, for ESRD patients	19	
E1575	Transducer protectors/fluid barriers, for hemodialysis, any size, per 10	19	
E1580	Unipuncture control system for hemodialysis	19	
E1590	Hemodialysis machine	19	
E1592	Automatic intermittent peritoneal dialysis system	19	
E1594	Cycler dialysis machine for peritoneal dialysis	19	
E1600	Delivery and/or installation charges for hemodialysis equipment	19	
E1610	Reverse osmosis water purification system, for hemodialysis	19	
E1615	Deionizer water purification system, for hemodialysis	19	
E1620	Blood pump for hemodialysis, replacement	19	
E1625	Water softening system, for hemodialysis	19	
E1629	Tablo hemodialysis system for the billable dialysis service (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)	19	
E1630	Reciprocating peritoneal dialysis system	19	
E1632	Wearable artificial kidney, each	19	
E1634	Peritoneal dialysis clamps, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	19	
E1635	Compact (portable) travel hemodialyzer system	19	
E1636	Sorbent cartridges, for hemodialysis, per 10	19	
E1637	Hemostats, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
E1639	Scale, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	19	
E1699	Dialysis equipment, not otherwise specified	14	
E1700	Jaw motion rehabilitation system	01	
E1701	Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 6	13	
E1702	Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 200	13	



E1800	Dynamic adjustable elbow extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	01	
E1801	Static progressive stretch elbow device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	01	
E1802	Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interface (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	01	
E1805	Dynamic adjustable wrist extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	01	
E1806	Static progressive stretch wrist device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	01	
E1810	Dynamic adjustable knee extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	01	
E1811	Static progressive stretch knee device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	01	
E1812	Dynamic knee, extension/flexion device with active resistance control (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	01	
E1815	Dynamic adjustable ankle extension/flexion device, or equal	01	
E1816	Static progressive stretch ankle device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	01	
E1818	Static progressive stretch forearm pronation / supination device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	01	
E1820	Replacement soft interface material, dynamic adjustable extension/flexion device	05	
E1821	Replacement soft interface material/cuffs for bi-directional static progressive stretch device (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	05	
E1825	Dynamic adjustable finger extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	01	
E1830	Dynamic adjustable toe extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	01	
E1831	Static progressive stretch toe device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	01	
E1840	Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	01	

E1841	Static progressive stretch shoulder device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	01	
E1900	Synthesized Speech Augmentative Comm. device with Dynamic Display (Deleted eff. 12/31/2001)		
E1902	Communication board, non-electronic augmentation or alternative communication device (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
E1905	Virtual reality cognitive behavioral therapy device (CBT), including pre-programmed therapy software (Eff. Date 04/01/2023) (Revised eff. 10/01/2023)	01	
E2000	Gastric suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	01	
E2001	Suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric, any type, for use with external urine management system (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E2100	Blood glucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	05	
E2101	Blood glucose monitor with integrated lancing/blood sample (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	05	
E2102	(Eff. Date 04/01/2022) Adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver (Revised 01/01/2023)	05	
E2103	Non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)	05	
E2120	Pulse generator system for the tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2201	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame, width greater than or equal to 20 inches but less than 24 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2202	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2203	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 to less than 22 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2204	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22 to 25 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2205	Manual wheelchair accessory, handrim without projections (includes ergonomic or contoured) any type, replacement only, each (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	05	
E2206	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock assembly, complete, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	

E2207	Wheelchair accessory, crutch and cane holder, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2208	Wheelchair accessory, cylinder tank carrier, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2209	Accessory, arm trough, with or without hand support, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2210	Wheelchair accessory, bearings, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2211	Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2212	Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2213	Manual wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic propulsion tire (removable) any type, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2214	Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2215	Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2216	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled propulsion tire, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2217	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2218	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam propulsion tire, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2219	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2220	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) propulsion tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
E2221	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
E2222	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
E2224	Manual wheelchair accessory, propulsion wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
E2225	Manual wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	

E2226	Manual wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2227	Manual wheelchair accessory, gear reduction drive wheel, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	01	
E2228	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel braking system and lock, complete, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	01	
E2230	Manual wheelchair accessory, manual standing system (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
E2231	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat support base (replaces sling seat) includes any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	05	
E2291	Back, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2292	Seat, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2293	Back, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2294	Seat, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2295	Manual wheelchair accessory, for pediatric size wheelchair, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	05	
E2300	Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2004) (Revised 01/01/2014)	01	
E2301	Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2004) (Revised 01/01/2014)		
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2311	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2312	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	01	
E2313	Power wheelchair accessory, harness for upgrade to expandable controller, including all fasteners, connectors and mounting hardware, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	01	

E2321	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, remote joystick, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2322	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2323	Power wheelchair accessory, specialty joystick handle for hand control interface, prefabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2324	Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2325	Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and manual swingaway mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2326	Power wheelchair accessory, breath tube kit for sip and puff interface (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2328	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2329	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2330	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2331	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2340	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2341	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2342	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2343	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	

E2351	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device using power wheelchair control interface (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2358	Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 non-sealed lead acid battery, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2012)	05	
E2359	Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) (Eff. Date 01/01/2012)	05	
E2360	Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF non-sealed lead acid battery, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2361	Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2362	Power wheelchair accessory, Group 24 non-sealed lead acid battery, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2363	Power wheelchair accessory, Group 24 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2364	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 non-sealed lead acid battery, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2365	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2366	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, single mode, for use with only one battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2367	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2368	Power wheelchair component, drive wheel motor, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (updated 01/01/2013)	01	
E2369	Power wheelchair component, drive wheel gear box, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (updated 01/01/2013)	01	
E2370	Power wheelchair component, integrated drive wheel motor and gear box combination, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (updated 01/01/2013)	01	
E2371	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2372	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 non-sealed lead acid battery, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	05	
E2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware (Updated Description 1/1/2008)	01	

E2374	Power Wheelchair Accessory, hand or chin control, interface, standard remote joystick (not including controller), proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware, replacement only	01	
E2375	Power Wheelchair Accessory, non-expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	01	
E2376	Power Wheelchair Accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	01	
E2377	Power Wheelchair Accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, upgrade provided at initial issue (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	01	
E2378	Power wheelchair component, actuator, replacement only	01	
E2381	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Pneumatic Drive Wheel Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2382	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Tube for Pneumatic Drive Wheel Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2383	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Insert for Pneumatic Drive Wheel Tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2384	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Pneumatic Caster Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2385	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Tube for Pneumatic Caster Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2386	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Foam Filled Drive Wheel Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2387	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Foam Filled Caster Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2388	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Foam Drive Wheel Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2389	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Foam Caster Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2390	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Solid (Rubber/Plastic) Drive Wheel Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2391	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Solid (Rubber/Plastic) Caster Tire (Removable), any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2392	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Solid (Rubber/Plastic) Caster Tire, with integrated Wheel, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	



E2394	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Drive Wheel excludes Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2395	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Caster Wheel excludes Tire, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2396	Power Wheelchair Accessory, Caster Fork, any size, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	05	
E2397	Power wheelchair accessory, lithium-based battery, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	05	
E2398	Wheelchair accessory, dynamic positioning hardware for back (Eff. Date 1/1/2020)	05	
E2402	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	01	
E2500	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, less than or equal to 8 minutes recording time (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2502	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 8 minutes but less than or equal to 20 minutes recording time (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2510	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods of message formulation and multiple methods of device access (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2511	Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2512	Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	05	
E2601	General use wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2602	General use wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	



E2603	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2604	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2605	Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2606	Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2607	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2608	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2610	Wheelchair seat cushion, powered (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2611	General use wheelchair back cushion, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2612	General use wheelchair back cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2613	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2614	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2615	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 inches, any height, including mounting any type hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2616	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2617	Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2619	Replacement cover for wheelchair seat cushion or back cushion, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	

E2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	05	
E2622	Skin Protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	05	
E2623	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	05	
E2624	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair sea cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	05	
E2625	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	05	
E2626	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached wheelchair, balanced, adjustable (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached wheelchair, balanced, adjustable rancho type (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E2628	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached wheelchair, balanced, reclining (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints) (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E2630	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support, monosuspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type suspension support (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E2631	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E2632	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E2633	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, supinator (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
E3000	Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	01	
E8000	Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all accessories and components (not payable by Medicare) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
E8001	Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components (not payable by Medicare) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
E8002	Gait trainer, pediatric size, anterior support, includes all accessories and components (not payable by Medicare) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		

## HCPCS G

[Top](#)

Payment Category					
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits	15	Nebulizer Drugs
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps	16	Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs	17	Individual Consideration
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals	18	Epoetin (EPO)
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings	19	Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies	20	Oral Antiemetic Drugs
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified	21	Value Not Established
				22	Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
G0068	Professional services for the administration of anti-infective, pain management, chelation, pulmonary hypertension, inotropic, or other intravenous infusion drug or biological (excluding chemotherapy or other highly complex drug or biological) for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes (No longer valid for submission to DME MAC eff. 01/01/2021)		
G0069	Professional services for the administration of subcutaneous immunotherapy or other subcutaneous infusion drug or biological for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes (No longer valid for submission to DME MAC eff. 01/01/2021)		
G0070	Professional services for the administration of intravenous chemotherapy or other intravenous highly complex drug or biological infusion for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes (No longer valid for submission to DME MAC eff. 01/01/2021)		
G0333	G0333 Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 30-days as a beneficiary (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		

## HCPCS J

[Top](#)

Payment Category					
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits	15	Nebulizer Drugs
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps	16	Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs	17	Individual Consideration
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals	18	Epoetin (EPO)
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings	19	Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies	20	Oral Antiemetic Drugs
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified	21	Value Not Established
				22	Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
J0120	Injection, tetracycline, up to 250 mg		
J0121	Injection, omadacycline, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J0122	Injection, eravacycline, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J0128	Injection, abarelix, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J0129	Injection, abatacept, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J0130	Injection abciximab, 10 mg		
J0131	(Eff. Date 1/1/2012) Injection, acetaminophen, not otherwise specified, 10 mg (Revised 01/01/2023)		
J0132	Injection, acetylcysteine, 100 mg (01/01/2018)		
J0133	Injection, acyclovir, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J0134	Injection, acetaminophen (fresenius kabi) not therapeutically equivalent to j0131, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0135	Injection, adalimumab, 20 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J0136	Injection, acetaminophen (b braun) not therapeutically equivalent to j0131, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0137	Injection, acetaminophen (hikma) not therapeutically equivalent to j0131, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		

J0150	Injection, adenosine for therapeutic use, 6 mg (not to be used to report any adenosine phosphate compounds, instead used A9270) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J0151	Injection, adenosine for diagnostic use, 1 mg (not to be used to report any adenosine phosphate compounds, instead use A9270) (Eff. Date 01/01/2014) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J0152	Injection, adenosine for diagnostic use, 30 mg (not to be used to report any adenosine phosphate compounds; instead use A9270) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)		
J0153	Injection, adenosine, 1 mg (not to be used to report any adenosine phosphate compounds) (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J0170	Injection, adrenalin, epinephrine, up to 1 ml ampule (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J0171	Injection, Adrenalin, Epinephrine, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J0172	Injection, aducanumab-avwa, 2 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)		
J0173	Injection, epinephrine (belcher) not therapeutically equivalent to j0171, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0178	Injection, aflibercept, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2013)		
J0179	Injection, brolucizumab-dbl, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2020)		
J0180	Injection, agalsidase beta, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J0184	Injection, amisulpride, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0185	Injection, aprepitant, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J0190	Injection, biperiden lactate, per 5 mg		
J0200	Injection, alatrofloxacin mesylate, 100 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J0202	Injection, alemtuzumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J0205	Injection, alglucerase, per 10 units		
J0206	Injection, allopurinol sodium, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J0207	Injection, amifostine, 500 mg		
J0208	Injection, sodium thiosulfate, 100 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J0210	Injection, methyldopate HCL, up to 250 mg		
J0215	Injection, alefacept, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	10	
J0216	Injection, alfentanil hydrochloride, 500 micrograms (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J0217	Injection, velmanase alfa-tycv, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		

J0218	Injection, olipudase alfa-rpcp, 1 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J0219	Injection, avalglucosidase alfa-ngpt, 4 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2022)		
J0220	Injection, aglucosidase alfa, 10 mg, 10 mg, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J0221	Injection, Aglucosidase Alfa, (Lumizyme), 10 mg		
J0222	Injection, Patisiran, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J0223	Injection, givosiran, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J0224	Injection, lumasiran, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2021)		
J0225	Injection, vutrisiran, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0248	Injection, remdesivir, 1 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2022)		
J0256	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human) not otherwise specified, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J0257	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human) (Glassia), 10 mg (Eff. date 1/1/2012)		
J0270	Injection, alprostadil, 1.25 mcg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered)		
J0275	Alprostadil urethral suppository (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered)		
J0278	Injection, amikacin sulfate, 100 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J0280	Injection, aminophyllin, up to 250 mg		
J0282	Injection, amiodarone hydrochloride, 30 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J0283	Injection, amiodarone hydrochloride (nexterone), 30 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0285	Injection, amphotericin B 50 mg		
J0287	Injection, amphotericin B lipid complex, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J0288	Injection, amphotericin B cholesteryl sulfate complex, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J0289	Injection, amphotericin B liposome, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J0290	Injection, ampicillin sodium, 500 mg		
J0291	Injection, plazomicin, 5 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J0295	Injection, ampicillin sodium/sulbactam sodium, per 1.5 gm		

J0300	Injection, amobarbital, up to 125 mg		
J0330	Injection, succinylcholine chloride, up to 20 mg		
J0348	Injection, anidulafungin, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007, Updated Eff. 1/1/2009)		
J0349	Injection, rezafungin, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J0350	Injection, anistreplase, per 30 units		
J0360	Injection, hydralazine HCL, up to 20 mg		
J0364	njection, Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J0365	Injection, aprotinin, 10, 000 KIU (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J0380	Injection, metaraminol bitartrate, per 10 mg		
J0390	Injection, chloroquine hydrochloride, up to 250 mg		
J0391	Injection, artesunate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0395	Injection, arbutamine HCL, 1 mg		
J0400	Injection, aripiprazole, intramuscular, 0.25 mg- (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J0401	Injection, aripiprazole, extended release, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J0402	Injection, aripiprazole (abilify asimtufii), 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0456	Injection, azithromycin, 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J0457	Injection, aztreonam, 100 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J0461	Injection, atropine sulfate, 0.01 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J0470	Injection, dimercaprol, per 100 mg		
J0475	Injection, baclofen, 10 mg		
J0476	Injection, baclofen, 50 mcg for intrathecal trial		
J0480	Injection, basiliximab, 20 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J0485	Injection, belatacept, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2013)		
J0490	Injection, belimumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J0491	Injection, anifrolumab-fnia, 1 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2022)		
J0500	Injection, dicyclomine HCL, up to 20 mg		
J0515	Injection, benztropine mesylate, per 1 mg		

J0517	Injection, benralizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J0520	Injection, bethanechol chloride, myotonachol or urecholine, up to 5 mg		
J0558	Injection, Penicillin Benzathine and Penicillin Procaine, 100,000 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J0559	Injection, penicillin g benzathine and penicillin g procaine, 2500 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2010) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J0560	Injection, penicillin g benzathine, up to 600,000 units (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J0561	Injection, penicillin g benzathine, 100,000 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2011, Updated 1/1/2011)		
J0565	Injection, bezlotoxumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J0567	Injection, cerliponase alfa, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J0570	Buprenorphine implant, 74.2 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J0571	Buprenorphine, oral, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J0572	Buprenorphine/naloxone, oral, less than or equal to 3 mg buprenorphine (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J0573	Buprenorphine/naloxone, oral, greater than 3 mg, but less than or equal to 6 mg buprenorphine (Eff. Date 01/01/2015) (Revised 1/1/2016) (Updated description 1/1/2017)		
J0574	Buprenorphine/naloxone, oral, greater than 6 mg, but less than or equal to 10 mg buprenorphine (Eff. Date 01/01/2015) (Revised 1/1/2016)		
J0575	Buprenorphine/naloxone, oral, greater than 10 mg buprenorphine (Eff. Date 01/01/2015) (Revised 1/1/2016)		
J0576	Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (brixadi), 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0580	Injection, penicillin g benzathine, up to 2,400,000 units (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J0583	Injection, bivalirudin, 1 mg		
J0584	Injection, burosumab-twza 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J0585	Injection, onabotulinumtoxin A, 1 unit (Description change 1/1/2010)		
J0586	Injection, abobotulinumtoxin A, 5 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J0587	Injection, rimabotulinumtoxin B, 100 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2002) (Description change 1/1/2010)		
J0588	Injection, Incobotulinumtoxin A, 1 unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		



J0591	Injection, deoxycholic acid, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J0592	Injection, buprenorphine hydrochloride, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J0593	Injection, lanadelumab-flyo, 1 mg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self-administered) (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J0594	Injection, busulfan, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J0595	Injection, butorphanol, 1 mg		
J0596	Injection, c1 esterase inhibitor (recombinant), ruconest, 10 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J0597	Injection, C-1 Esterase Inhibitor (human), Berinert, 10 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J0598	Injection, C-1 esterase inhibitor (human), 10 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2010, Updated 1/1/2011)		
J0599	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), (haegarda), 10 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J0600	Injection, edetate calcium disodium, up to 1000 mg		
J0604	Cinacalcet, oral, 1 mg, (for esrd on dialysis) (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J0606	Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J0610	Injection, calcium gluconate (fresenius kabi), per 10 ml (Revised 01/01/2023) (Deleted eff. 03/31/2023)		
J0611	Injection, calcium gluconate (wg critical care), per 10 ml (Eff. Date 01/01/2023) (Deleted eff. 03/31/2023)		
J0612	Injection, calcium gluconate (fresenius kabi), per 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J0613	Injection, calcium gluconate (wg critical care), per 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J0620	Injection, calcium glycerophosphate and calcium lactate, per 10 ml		
J0630	Injection, calcitonin salmon, up to 400 units		
J0636	Injection, calcitriol, 0.1 mcg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J0637	Injection, caspofungin acetate, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J0638	Injection, Canakinumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J0640	Injection, leucovorin calcium, per 50 mg		
J0641	Injection, levoleucovorin, not otherwise specified, 0.5 mg (Rev. Date 10/01/2019)		

J0642	Injection, Levoleucovorin (khapzory), 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J0665	Injection, bupivacaine, not otherwise specified, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J0670	Injection, mepivacaine hydrochloride, per 10 ml		
J0688	Injection, cefazolin sodium (hikma), not therapeutically equivalent to j0690, 500 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0689	Injection, cefazolin sodium (baxter), not therapeutically equivalent to j0690, 500 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0690	Injection, cefazolin sodium, 500 mg		
J0691	Injection, lefamulin, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J0692	Injection, cefepime hydrochloride, 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J0693	Injection, cefiderocol, 5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2021) (Deleted eff. 9/30/2021)		
J0694	Injection, cefoxitin sodium, 1 gm		
J0695	Injection, ceftolozane 50 mg and tazobactam 25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J0696	Injection, ceftriaxone sodium, per 250 mg		
J0697	Injection, sterile cefuroxime sodium, per 750 mg		
J0698	Injection, cefotaxime sodium, per gm		
J0699	Injection, cefiderocol, 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J0701	Injection, cefepime hydrochloride (baxter), not therapeutically equivalent to maxipime, 500 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0702	Injection, betamethasone acetate 3 mg and betamethasone sodium phosphate 3 mg (Updated 1/1/2008)		
J0703	Injection, cefepime hydrochloride (b braun), not therapeutically equivalent to maxipime, 500 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0704	Injection, betamethasone sodium phosphate, per 4 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J0706	Injection, caffeine citrate, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J0710	Injection, cephalirin sodium, up to 1 gm		
J0712	Injection, Ceftaroline Fosamil, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J0713	Injection, ceftazidime, per 500 mg		
J0714	Injection, ceftazidime and avibactam, 0.5 g/0.125 g (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		

J0715	Injection, ceftizoxime sodium, per 500 mg		
J0716	Injection, centrurides immune f(ab)2, up to 120 milligrams (Eff. Date 01/01/2013)		
J0717	Injection, certolizumab pegol, 1 mg (code may be used for medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered) (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J0718	Injection, certolizumab pegol, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)		
J0720	Injection, chloramphenicol sodium succinate, up to 1 gm		
J0725	Injection, chorionic gonadotropin, per 1,000 usp units		
J0735	Injection, clonidine hydrochloride, 1 mg		
J0736	Injection, clindamycin phosphate, 300 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J0737	Injection, clindamycin phosphate (baxter), not therapeutically equivalent to j0736, 300 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J0739	Injection, cabotegravir, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2022)		
J0740	Injection, cidofovir, 375 mg		
J0741	Injection, cabotegravir and rilpivirine, 2mg/3mg (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J0742	Injection, imipenem 4 mg, cilastatin 4 mg and relebactam 2 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J0743	Injection, cilastatin sodium; imipenem, per 250 mg		
J0744	Injection, ciprofloxacin for intravenous infusion, 200 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J0745	Injection, codeine phosphate, per 30 mg		
J0750	Emtricitabine 200mg and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate 300mg, oral, fda approved prescription, only for use as hiv pre-exposure prophylaxis (not for use as treatment of hiv) (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0751	Emtricitabine 200mg and tenofovir alafenamide 25mg, oral, fda approved prescription, only for use as hiv pre-exposure prophylaxis (not for use as treatment of hiv) (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0799	Fda approved prescription drug, only for use as hiv pre-exposure prophylaxis (not for use as treatment of hiv), not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0760	Injection, colchicine, per 1mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2016)		
J0770	Injection, colistimethate sodium, up to 150 mg		

J0775	Injection, Collagenase, Clostridium Histolyticum 0.01 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J0780	Injection, prochlorperazine, up to 10 mg		
J0791	Injection, crizanlizumab-tmca, 5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J0795	Injection, corticorelin ovine triflutate, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 01/01/2006)		
J0800	Injection, corticotropin, up to 40 units (Deleted eff. 09/30/2023)		
J0801	Injection, corticotropin (acthar gel), up to 40 units (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J0802	Injection, corticotropin (ani), up to 40 units (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J0833	Injection, cosyntropin, not otherwside specified, 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2018)		
J0834	Injection, cosyntropin (cortrosym), 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J0840	Injection, Crotalidae Polyvalent Immune Fab (Ovine), up to 1 gram (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J0841	Injection, crotalidae immune f(ab') <sub>2</sub> (equine), 120 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J0850	Injection, cytomegalovirus immune globulin intravenous (human), per vial		
J0873	Injection, daptomycin (xellia) not therapeutically equivalent to j0878, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J0874	Injection, daptomycin (baxter), not therapeutically equivalent to j0878, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J0875	Injection, dalbavancin, 5mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J0877	Injection, daptomycin (hospira), not therapeutically equivalent to j0878, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0878	Injection, daptomycin, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J0879	Injection, difelikefalin, 0.1 microgram, (for esrd on dialysis) (Eff. Date 04/01/2022)		
J0881	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 microgram (non-ESRD use) (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J0882	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 microgram (for ESRD on dialysis) (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J0883	Injection, argatroban, 1 mg (for non-esrd use) (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J0884	Injection, argatroban, 1 mg (for esrd on dialysis) (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		

J0885	Injection, epoetin alfa, (for non-ESRD use), 1000 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J0886	Injection, epoetin alfa, 1000 units (for ESRD on dialysis) (Eff. Date 1/1/2006) (Deleted 1/1/2016)		
J0887	Injection, epoetin beta, 1 microgram, (for esrd on dialysis) (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J0888	Injection, epoetin beta, 1 microgram, (for non esrd use) (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J0889	Daprodustat, oral, 1 mg, (for esrd on dialysis) (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J0890	Injection, peginesatide, 0. 1 mg (for esrd on dialysis) (Eff. Date 01/01/2013)		
J0891	Injection, argatroban (accord), not therapeutically equivalent to j0883, 1 mg (for non-esrd use) (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0892	Injection, argatroban (accord), not therapeutically equivalent to j0884, 1 mg (for esrd on dialysis) (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0893	Injection, decitabine (sun pharma) not therapeutically equivalent to j0894, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0894	Injection, decitabine, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J0895	Injection, deferoxamine mesylate, 500 mg per 5 cc		
J0896	Injection, luspatercept-aamt, 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J0897	Injection, Denosumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J0898	Injection, argatroban (auromedics), not therapeutically equivalent to j0883, 1 mg (for non-esrd use) (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0899	Injection, argatroban (auromedics), not therapeutically equivalent to j0884, 1 mg (for esrd on dialysis) (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J0900	Injection, testosterone enanthate and estradiol valerate, up to 1 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J0945	Injection, brompheniramine maleate, per 10 mg		
J0970	Injection, estradiol valerate, up to 40 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1000	Injection, depo-estradiol cypionate, up to 5 mg		
J1020	Injection, methylprednisolone acetate, 20 mg		
J1030	Injection, methylprednisolone acetate, 40 mg		
J1040	Injection, methylprednisolone acetate, 80 mg		
J1050	Injection, medroxyprogesterone acetate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)		

J1051	Injection, medroxyprogesterone acetate, 50 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2012)		
J1055	Injection, medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraceptive use, 150 mg (Deleted Eff. 12/31/2012)		
J1056	Injection, medroxyprogesterone acetate/estradiol cypionate, 5 mg/25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002) (Deleted Eff. 12/31/2012)		
J1060	Injection, testosterone cypionate and estradiol cypionate, up to 1 ml (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J1070	Injection, testosterone cypionate, up to 100 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J1071	Injection, testosterone cypionate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J1080	Injection, testosterone cypionate, 1 cc, 200 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J1094	Injection, dexamethasone acetate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J1100	Injection, dexamethosone sodium phosphate, 1 mg		
J1105	Dexmedetomidine, oral, 1 mcg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J1110	Injection, dihydroergotamine mesylate, per 1 mg		
J1120	Injection, acetazolamide sodium, up to 500 mg		
J1130	Injection, diclofenac sodium, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J1160	Injection, digoxin, up to 0.5 mg		
J1162	Injection, digoxin immune fab (ovine), per vial (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J1165	Injection, phenytoin sodium, per 50 mg		
J1170	Injection, hydromorphone, up to 4 mg		
J1180	Injection, dyphylline, up to 500 mg		
J1190	Injection, dexrazoxane hydrochloride, per 250 mg		
J1200	Injection, diphenhydramine HCL, up to 50 mg		
J1201	Injection, cetirizine hydrochloride, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J1205	Injection, chlorothiazide sodium, per 500 mg		
J1212	Injection, dmso, dimethyl sulfoxide, 50%, 50 ml		
J1230	Injection, methadone HCL, up to 10 mg		
J1240	Injection, dimenhydrinate, up to 50 mg		
J1245	Injection, dipyridamole, per 10 mg		

J1246	Injection, dinutuximab, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J1250	Injection, dobutamine hydrochloride, per 250 mg		
J1260	Injection, dolasetron mesylate, 10 mg		
J1265	Injection, dopamine HCL, 40 MG (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J1267	Injection, doripenem, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J1270	Injection, doxercalciferol, 1 mcg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J1290	Injection, Ecallantide, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J1300	Injection, eculizumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J1301	Injection, edaravone, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J1302	Injection, sutimlimab-jome, 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2022)		
J1303	Injection, ravulizumab-cwvz, 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J1304	Injection, tofersen, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J1305	Injection, evinacumab-dgnb, 5mg (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J1306	Injection, inclisiran, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2022)		
J1320	Injection, amitriptyline HCL, up to 20 mg		
J1322	Injection, elosulfase alfa, 1mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J1324	Injection, enfuvirtide, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J1325	Injection, epoprostenol, 0.5 mg		
J1327	Injection, eptifibatide, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J1330	Injection, ergonovine maleate, up to 0.2 mg		
J1335	Injection, ertpenem sodium, 500 mg		
J1364	Injection, erythromycin lactobionate, per 500 mg		
J1380	Injection, estradiol valerate, up to 10 mg		
J1390	Injection, estradiol valerate, up to 20 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1410	Injection, estrogen conjugated, per 25 mg		
J1411	Injection, etranacogene dezaparvovec-drlb, per therapeutic dose (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J1412	Injection, valoctocogene roxaparvovec-rvox, per ml, containing nominal $2 \times 10^{13}$ vector genomes (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J1413	Injection, delandistrogene moxeparvovec-rokl, per therapeutic dose (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		

J1426	Injection, casimersen, 10 mg		
J1427	Injection, viltolarsen, 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2021)		
J1428	Injection, eteplirsen, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J1429	Injection, golodirsen, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J1430	Injection, ethanolamine oleate, 100 MG (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J1435	Injection, estrone, per 1 mg		
J1436	Injection, etidronate disodium, per 300 mg		
J1437	Injection, ferric derisomaltose, 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)		
J1438	Injection, etanercept, 25 mg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered) (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J1439	Injection, ferric carboxymaltose, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J1440	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), 300 mcg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)		
J1441	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), 480 mcg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)		
J1442	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), excludes biosimilars, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 01/01/2014) (Revised 1/1/2016)		
J1443	Injection, ferric pyrophosphate citrate solution (triferic), 0.1 mg of iron (Eff. Date 1/1/2016) (Revised 10/1/2021)		
J1444	Injection, ferric pyrophosphate citrate powder, 0.1 mg of iron (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
J1445	Injection, ferric pyrophosphate citrate solution (triferic avnu), 0.1 mg of iron (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J1446	Injection, tbo-filgrastim, 5 micrograms (Eff. Date 01/01/2014) (Deleted eff.12/31/2015)		
J1447	Injection, tbo-filgrastim, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J1448	Injection, trilaciclib, 1mg (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J1449	Injection, eflapegrastim-xnst, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J1450	Injection fluconazole, 200 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J1451	Injection, fomepizole, 15 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J1452	Injection, fomivirsen sodium, intraocular, 1.65 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J1453	Injection, fosaprepitant, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		



J1454	Injection, fosnetupitant 235 mg and palonosetron 0.25 mg (Eff Date 1/1/2019)		
J1455	Injection, foscarnet sodium, per 1000 mg		
J1456	Injection, fosaprepitant (teva), not therapeutically equivalent to j1453, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J1457	Injection, gallium nitrate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J1458	Injection, galsulfase, 1 mg (Eff. date 1/1/2007)		
J1459	Injection, immune globulin (privigen), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g. liquid), 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J1460	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 1 cc		
J1470	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 2 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1480	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 3 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1490	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 4 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1500	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 5 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1510	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 6 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1520	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 7 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1530	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 8 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1540	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 9 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1550	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, 10 cc (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1551	Injection, immune globulin (cutaquin), 100 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2022)		
J1554	Injection, immune globulin (asceniv), 500 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2021)		
J1555	Injection, immune globulin (cuvitru), 100 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J1556	Injection, immune globulin (bivigam), 500 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J1557	Injection, Immune Globulin, (Gammaplex), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		

J1558	Injection, immune globulin (xembify), 100 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J1559	Injection, immune globulin (hizentra), 100 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J1560	Injection, gamma globulin, intramuscular, over 10 cc		
J1561	Injection, immune globulin, (gamunex-c/gammaked), non-lyophilized (e.g. liquid), 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012) (updated 01/01/2013)		
J1562	Injection, immune globulin (vivaglobin), 100 mg (Updated 1/1/2008)		
J1566	Injection, immune globulin, intravenous, lyophilized (e.g., powder), not otherwise specified, 500 mg (Updated 1/1/2008)		
J1568	Injection, immune globulin (octagam), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J1569	Injection, immune globulin, (gammagard liquid), non-lyophilized, (e.g., liquid), 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008) (Updated 01/01/2013)		
J1570	Injection, ganciclovir sodium, 500 mg		
J1571	Injection, hepatitis b immune globulin (hepagam b), intramuscular, 0.5 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J1572	Injection, immune globulin, (flebogamma/flebogamma dif), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J1573	Injection, hepatitis b immune globulin (hepagam b), intravenous, 0.5 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J1574	Injection, ganciclovir sodium (exela) not therapeutically equivalent to j1570, 500 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J1575	Injection, immune globulin/hyaluronidase, (hyqvia), 100 mg immunoglobulin (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J1576	Injection, immune globulin (panzyga), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1580	Injection, garamycin, gentamicin, up to 80 mg		
J1590	Injection, gatifloxacin, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2016)		
J1595	Injection, glatiramer acetate, 20 mg		
J1596	Injection, glycopyrrolate, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J1599	Injection, immune globulin, intravenous, non-lyophilized, (e.g., liquid), not otherwise specified, 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J1600	Injection, gold sodium thiomalate, up to 50 mg		

J1602	Injection, golimumab, 1 mg, for intravenous use (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J1610	Injection, glucagon hydrochloride, per 1 mg		
J1611	Injection, glucagon hydrochloride (fresenius kabi), not therapeutically equivalent to j1610, per 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J1620	Injection, gonadorelin hydrochloride, per 100 mcg		
J1626	Injection, granisetron hydrochloride, 100 mcg		
J1627	Injection, granisetron, extended-release, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J1628	Injection, guselkumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J1630	Injection, haloperidol, up to 5 mg		
J1631	Injection, haloperidol decanoate, per 50 mg		
J1632	Injection, brexanolone, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)		
J1640	Injection, hemin, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J1642	Injection, heparin sodium, (heparin lock flush), per 10 units		
J1643	Injection, heparin sodium (pfizer), not therapeutically equivalent to j1644, per 1000 units (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J1644	Injection, heparin sodium, per 1000 units		
J1645	Injection, dalteparin sodium, per 2500 I.U.		
J1650	Injection, enoxaparin sodium, 10 mg		
J1652	Injection, fondaparinux sodium, 0.5mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J1655	Injection, tinzaparin sodium, 1000 IU (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J1670	Injection, tetanus immune globulin, human, up to 250 units		
J1675	Injection, histrelin acetate, 10 micrograms (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J1680	Injection, human fibrinogen concentrate, 100 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010) (Deleted eff. 06/30/2012)		
J1700	Injection, hydrocortisone acetate, up to 25 mg		
J1710	Injection, hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, up to 50 mg		
J1720	Injection, hydrocortisone sodium succinate, up to 100 mg		
J1725	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012) (Deleted eff. 06/30/2017)		

J1726	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, (makena), 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J1729	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, not otherwise specified, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J1730	Injection, diazoxide, up to 300 mg		
J1738	Injection, meloxicam, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)		
J1740	Injection, Ibandronate Sodium, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J1741	Injection, ibuprofen, 100 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)		
J1742	Injection, ibutilide fumarate, 1 mg		
J1743	Injection, idursulfase, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J1744	Injection, icatibant, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)		
J1745	Injection infliximab, excludes biosimilar, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000) (Updated description 1/1/2017)		
J1746	Injection, ibalizumab-uiyk, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J1747	Injection, spesolimab-sbzo, 1 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J1750	Injection, iron dextran 50 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J1756	Injection, iron sucrose, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J1785	Injection, imiglucerase, per unit (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1786	Injection, imiglucerase, 10 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J1790	Injection, droperidol, up to 5 mg		
J1800	Injection, propranolol HCL, up to 1 mg		
J1805	Injection, esmolol hydrochloride, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1806	Injection, esmolol hydrochloride (wg critical care) not therapeutically equivalent to j1805, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1810	Injection, droperidol and fentanyl citrate, up to 2 ml ampule		
J1811	Insulin (fiasp) for administration through dme (i.e., insulin pump) per 50 units (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1812	Insulin (fiasp), per 5 units (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1813	Insulin (lyumjev) for administration through dme (i.e., insulin pump) per 50 units (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1814	Insulin (lyumjev), per 5 units (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1815	Injection, insulin, per 5 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		

J1817	Insulin for administration through DME (i.e., insulin pump) per 50 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J1823	Injection, inebilizumab-cdon, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2021)		
J1825	Injection, interferon beta-1a, 33 mcg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J1826	Injection, interferon beta-1a, 30 mcg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J1830	Injection interferon beta-1b, 0.25 mg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered)		
J1833	Injection, isavuconazonium, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J1835	Injection, itroconazole, 50 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J1836	Injection, metronidazole, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1840	Injection, kanamycin sulfate, up to 500 mg		
J1850	Injection, kanamycin sulfate, up to 75 mg		
J1885	Injection, ketorolac tromethamine, per 15 mg		
J1890	Injection, cephalothin sodium, up to 1 gram		
J1920	Injection, labetalol hydrochloride, 5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1921	Injection, labetalol hydrochloride (hikma) not therapeutically equivalent to j1920, 5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023) (Revised 10/01/2023)		
J1930	Injection, lanreotide, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J1931	Injection, laronidase, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J1932	Injection, lanreotide, (cipla), 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2022)		
J1939	Injection, bumetanide, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J1940	Injection, furosemide, up to 20 mg		
J1941	Injection, furosemide (furoscix), 20 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1942	Injection, aripiprazole lauroxil, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017) (Deleted eff. 09/30/2019)		
J1943	Injection, aripiprazole lauroxil, (aristada initio), 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J1944	Injection, aripiprazole lauroxil, (aristada), 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J1945	Injection, lepirudin, 50 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		

J1950	Injection, leuprolide acetate (for depot suspension), per 3.75 mg		
J1951	Injection, leuprolide acetate for depot suspension (fensolvi), 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2021)		
J1952	Leuprolide injectable, camcevi, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)		
J1953	Injection, levetiracetam, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2009)		
J1954	Injection, leuprolide acetate for depot suspension (cipla), 7.5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023) Injection, leuprolide acetate for depot suspension (lutrate), 7.5 mg (Revised 04/01/2023)		
J1955	Injection, levocarnitine, per 1 gm		
J1956	Injection, levofloxacin, 250 mg		
J1960	Injection, levorphanol tartrate, up to 2 mg		
J1961	Injection, lenacapavir, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J1980	Injection, hyoscyamine sulfate, up to 0.25 mg		
J1990	Injection, chlordiazepoxide HCL, up to 100 mg		
J2001	Injection, lidocaine HCL for intravenous infusion, 10 mg		
J2010	Injection, lincomycin HCL, up to 300 mg		
J2020	Injection, linezolid, 200 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J2021	Injection, linezolid (hospira) not therapeutically equivalent to j2020, 200 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2060	Injection, lorazepam, 2 mg		
J2062	Loxapine for inhalation, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J2150	Injection, mannitol, 25% in 50 ml		
J2170	Injection, Mecasermin, 1 mg (Eff. date 1/1/2007)		
J2175	Injection, meperidine hydrochloride, per 100 mg		
J2180	Injection, meperidine and promethazine HCL, up to 50 mg		
J2182	Injection, mepolizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J2184	Injection, meropenem (b. braun) not therapeutically equivalent to j2185, 100 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2185	Injection, meropenem, 100 mg		
J2186	Injection, meropenem and vaborbactam, 10mg/10mg (20mg) (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J2210	Injection, methylergonovine maleate, up to 0.2 mg		

J2212	Injection, methylnaltrexone, 0. 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)		
J2247	Injection, micafungin sodium (par pharm) not thereapeutically equivalent to j2248, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2248	Injection, micafungin sodium, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J2249	Injection, remimazolam, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2250	Injection, midazolam hydrochloride, per 1 mg		
J2251	Injection, midazolam hydrochloride (wg critical care) not therapeutically equivalent to j2250, per 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2260	Injection, milrinone lactate, 5 mg		
J2265	Injection Minocycline Hydrochloride, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J2270	Injection, morphine sulfate, up to 10 mg		
J2271	Injection, morphine sulfate, 100mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J2272	Injection, morphine sulfate (fresenius kabi) not therapeutically equivalent to j2270, up to 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2274	Injection, morphine sulfate, preservative-free for epidural or intrathecal use, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J2275	Injection, morphine sulfate (preservative-free sterile solution), per 10 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J2278	Injection, ziconotide, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J2280	Injection, moxifloxacin, 100 mg		
J2281	Injection, moxifloxacin (fresenius kabi) not therapeutically equivalent to j2280, 100 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2300	Injection, nalbuphine hydrochloride, per 10 mg		
J2305	Injection, nitroglycerin, 5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2310	Injection, naloxone hydrochloride, per 1 mg		
J2311	Injection, naloxone hydrochloride (zimhi), 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2315	Injection, Naltrexone, Depot Foam, 1 mg (Eff. date 1/1/2007)		
J2320	Injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 50 mg		
J2321	Injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 100 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J2322	Injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 200 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		

J2323	Injection, natalizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J2325	Injection, nesiritide, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J2326	Injection, nusinersen, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J2327	Injection, risankizumab-rzaa, intravenous, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2329	Injection, ublituximab-xiiy, 1mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2350	Injection, ocrelizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J2353	Injection, octreotide, depot form for intramuscular injection, 1 mg		
J2354	Injection, octreotide, non-depot form for subcutaneous or intravenous injection, 20 mcg		
J2355	Injection, oprelvekin, 5 mg		
J2356	Injection, tezepelumab-ekko, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2022)		
J2357	Injection, omalizumab, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J2358	Injection, olanzapine, long-acting, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J2359	Injection, olanzapine, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J2360	Injection, orphenadrine citrate, up to 60 mg		
J2370	Injection, phenylephrine HCL, up to 1 ml (Deleted eff. 06/30/2023)		
J2371	Injection, phenylephrine hydrochloride, 20 micrograms (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2372	Injection, phenylephrine hydrochloride (biorphen), 20 micrograms (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2400	Injection, chloroprocaine hydrochloride, per 30 ml (Deleted eff. 12/31/2022)		
J2401	Injection, chloroprocaine hydrochloride, per 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2402	Injection, chloroprocaine hydrochloride (clorotekal), per 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J2403	Chloroprocaine hcl ophthalmic, 3% gel, 1 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J2404	Injection, nicardipine, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J2405	Injection, ondansetron hydrochloride, per 1 mg		
J2406	Injection, oritavancin (kimyrsa), 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J2407	Injection, oritavancin (orbactiv), 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016) (Revised 10/1/2021)		



J2410	Injection, oxymorphone HCL, up to 1 mg		
J2425	Injection, palifermin, 50 micrograms (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J2426	Injection, paliperidone palmitate extended release (invega sustenna), 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011) (Revised eff. 07/01/2023)		
J2427	Injection, paliperidone palmitate extended release (invega hafyera, or invega trinza), 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2430	Injection, pamidronate disodium, per 30 mg		
J2440	Injection, papaverine HCL, up to 60 mg		
J2460	Injection, oxytetracycline HCL, up to 50 mg		
J2469	Injection, palonosetron HCL, 25 mcg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J2501	Injection, paricalcitol, 1 mcg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J2502	Injection, pasireotide long acting, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J2503	Injection, pegaptanib sodium, 0.3 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J2504	Injection, pegademase bovine, 25 IU (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J2505	Injection, pegfilgrastim, 6 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2021)		
J2506	Injection, pegfilgrastim, excludes biosimilar, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)		
J2507	Injection, Pegloticase, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J2508	Injection, pegunigalsidase alfa-iwxj, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J2510	Injection, penicillin g procaine, aqueous, up to 600,000 units		
J2513	Injection, pentastarch, 10% solutin, 100 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J2515	Injection, pentobarbital sodium, per 50 mg		
J2540	Injection, penicillin g potassium, up to 600,000 units		
J2543	Injection, piperacillin sodium/tazobactam sodium, 1 gram/0.125 grams (1.125 grams) (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J2545	Pentamidine isethionate, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, per 300 mg (Updated 1/1/2008)	15	
J2547	Injection, peramivir, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J2550	Injection, promethazine HCL, up to 50 mg		
J2560	Injection, phenobarbital sodium, up to 120 mg		
J2561	Injection, phenobarbital sodium (sezaby), 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		

J2562	Injection, plerixafor, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J2590	Injection, oxytocin, up to 10 units		
J2597	Injection, desmopressin acetate, per 1 mcg		
J2598	Injection, vasopressin, 1 unit (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2599	Injection, vasopressin (american reagent) not therapeutically equivalent to j2598, 1 unit (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2650	Injection, prednisolone acetate, up to 1 ml		
J2670	Injection, tolazoline HCL, up to 25 mg		
J2675	Injection, progesterone, per 50 mg		
J2679	Injection, fluphenazine hcl, 1.25 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J2680	Injection, fluphenazine decanoate, up to 25 mg		
J2690	Injection, procainamide HCL, up to 1 gm		
J2700	Injection, oxacillin sodium, up to 250 mg		
J2704	Injection, propofol, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J2710	Injection, neostigmine methylsulfate, up to 0.5 mg		
J2720	Injection, protamine sulfate, per 10 mg		
J2724	Injection, protein C concentrate, intravenous, human, 10iu (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J2725	Injection, protirelin, per 250 mcg		
J2730	Injection, pralidoxime chloride, up to 1 gm		
J2760	Injection, phentolamine mesylate, up to 5 mg		
J2765	Injection, metoclopramide HCL, up to 10 mg		
J2770	Injection, quinupristin/dalfopristim, 500 mg (150/350) (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J2777	Injection, faricimab-svoa, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2022)		
J2778	Injection, ranibizumab, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J2780	Injection, ranitidine hydrochloride, 25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J2781	Injection, pegcetacoplan, intravitreal, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J2783	Injection, rasburicase, 0.5mg		
J2785	Injection, regadenoson, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		

J2786	Injection, reslizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J2788	Injection, rho d immune globulin, human, minidose, 50 micrograms (250 i.u.) (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J2790	Injection, rho d immune globulin, human, full dose, 300 micrograms (1500 i.u.) (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J2791	Injection, rho(d) immune globulin (human), (rhophylac), intramuscular or intravenous, 100 iu (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J2792	Injection, rho d immune globulin, intravenous, human, solvent detergent, 100 I.U.		
J2793	Injection, rilonacept, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J2794	Injection, risperidone (risperdal consta), 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (Revised 10/01/2019)		
J2795	Injection, ropivacaine hydrochloride, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J2796	Injection, romiplostim, 10 micrograms (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J2797	Injection, rolapitant, 0.5 mg (Eff Date 1/1/2019)		
J2798	Injection, risperidone, (perseris), 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J2799	Injection, risperidone (uzedy), 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J2800	Injection, methocarbamol, up to 10 ml		
J2805	Injection, sincalide, 5 micrograms (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J2806	Injection, sincalide (maia) not therapeutically equivalent to j2805, 5 micrograms (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J2810	Injection, theophylline, per 40 mg		
J2820	Injection, sargramostim (gm-csf), 50 mcg		
J2840	Injection, sebelipase alfa, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J2850	Injection, secretin, synthetic, human, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J2860	Injection, siltuximab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J2910	Injection, aurothioglucose, up to 50 mg		
J2916	Injection, sodium ferric gluconate complex in sucrose injection, 12.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J2920	Injection, methylprednisolone sodium succinate, up to 40 mg	10	
J2930	Injection, methylprednisolone sodium succinate, up to 125 mg	10	
J2940	Injection, somatrem, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		

J2941	Injection, somatropin, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J2950	Injection, promazine HCL, up to 25 mg		
J2993	Injection, reteplase, 18.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J2995	Injection, streptokinase, per 250,000 I.U.		
J2997	Injection, alteplase recombinant, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J2998	Injection, plasminogen, human-tvmh, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2022)		
J3000	Injection, streptomycin, up to 1 gm		
J3010	Injection, fentanyl citrate, 0.1 mg		
J3030	Injection, sumatriptan succinate, 6 mg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered)		
J3031	Injection, fremanezumab-vfrm, 1 mg (code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self-administered) (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J3032	Injection, eptinezumab-jjmr, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)		
J3060	Injection, taliglucerase alfa, 10 units (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J3070	Injection, pentazocine, 30 mg		
J3090	Injection, tedizolid phosphate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J3095	Injection, televancin, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J3101	Injection, tenecteplase, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J3105	Injection, terbutaline sulfate, up to 1 mg		
J3110	Injection, teriparatide, 10 mcg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J3111	Injection, romosozumab-aqqg, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J3120	Injection, testosterone enanthate, up to 100 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J3121	Injection, testosterone enanthate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J3130	Injection, testosterone enanthate, up to 200 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J3140	Injection, testosterone suspension, up to 50 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J3145	Injection, testosterone undecanoate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J3150	Injection, testosterone propionate, up to 100 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		

J3230	Injection, chlorpromazine HCL, up to 50 mg		
J3240	Injection, thyrotropin alpha, 0.9 mg, provided in 1.1 mg vial		
J3241	Injection, teprotumumab-trbw, 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)		
J3243	Injection, tigecycline, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J3244	Injection, tigecycline (accord) not therapeutically equivalent to j3243, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J3245	Injection, tildrakizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J3246	Injection, Tirofiban HCL, 0.25 mg		
J3250	Injection, trimethobenzamide HCL, up to 200 mg		
J3260	Injection, tobramycin sulfate, up to 80 mg		
J3262	Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J3265	Injection, torsemide, 10 mg/ml		
J3280	Injection, thiethylperazine maleate, up to 10 mg		
J3285	Injection, treprostinil, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J3299	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide (xipere), 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2022)		
J3300	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide, preservative free, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J3301	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide, not otherwise specified, 10 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J3302	Injection, triamcinolone diacetate, per 5mg		
J3303	Injection, triamcinolone hexacetonide, per 5mg		
J3304	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide, preservative-free, extended-release, microsphere formulation, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J3305	Injection, trimetrexate glucuronate, per 25 mg		
J3310	Injection, perphenazine, up to 5 mg		
J3315	Injection, triptorelin pamoate, 3.75 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)		
J3316	Injection, triptorelin, extended-release, 3.75 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J3320	Injection, spectinomycin dihydrochloride, up to 2 gm		
J3350	Injection, urea, up to 40 gm		
J3355	Injection, urofollitropin, 75 IU (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		

J3357	Ustekinumab, for subcutaneous injection, 1 (Eff. Date 1/1/2011) (Updated description 1/1/2017)		
J3358	Ustekinumab, for intravenous injection, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J3360	Injection, diazepam, up to 5 mg		
J3364	Injection, urokinase, 5000 iu vial		
J3365	Injection, IV, urokinase, 250,000 i.u. vial		
J3370	Injection, vancomycin HCL, 500 mg		
J3371	Injection, vancomycin hcl (mylan) not therapeutically equivalent to j3370, 500 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J3372	Injection, vancomycin hcl (xellia) not therapeutically equivalent to j3370, 500 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J3380	Injection, vedolizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J3385	Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J3396	Injection, verteporfin, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J3397	Injection, vestronidase alfa-vjbk, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J3398	Injection, voretigene neparvovec-rzyl, 1 billion vector genomes (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J3399	Injection, onasemnogene abeparvovec-xioi, per treatment, up to $5 \times 10^{15}$ vector genomes (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J3400	Injection, triflupromazine HCL, up to 20 mg		
J3401	Beremagene geperpavec-svdt for topical administration, containing nominal $5 \times 10^9$ pfu/ml vector genomes, per 0.1 ml (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J3410	Injection, hydroxyzine HCL, up to 25 mg		
J3411	Injection, thiamine HCL, 100 mg		
J3415	Injection, pyridoxine HCL, 100 mg		
J3420	Injection, vitamin b-12 cyanocobalamin, up to 1000 mcg		
J3425	Injection, hydroxocobalamin, 10 mcg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J3430	Injection, phytonadione (vitamin k), per 1 mg		
J3465	Injection, voriconazole, 10 mg		
J3470	Injection, hyaluronidase, up to 150 units		
J3471	Injection, hyaluronidase, ovine, preservative free, per 1 USP unit (up to 999 USP units) (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		

J3472	Injection, hyaluronidase, ovine, preservative free, per 1000 USP units (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J3473	Injection, Hyaluronidase, Recombinant, 1 USP Unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)		
J3475	Injection, magnesium sulfate, per 500 mg		
J3480	Injection, potassium chloride, per 2 meq		
J3485	Injection, zidovudine, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J3486	Injection, ziprasidone mesylate, 10 mg		
J3487	Injection, zoledronic acid (zometa), 1 mg (Updated 1/1/2008) (Deleted eff. 06/30/2013)		
J3488	Injection, zoledronic acid (reclast), 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008) (Deleted eff. 06/30/2013)		
J3489	Injection, zoledronic acid, 1 mg		
J3490	Unclassified drugs	14	
J3520	Edetate disodium, per 150 mg		
J3530	Nasal vaccine inhalation		
J3535	Drug administered through a metered dose inhaler		
J3570	Laetrile, amygdalin, vitamin b17		
J7030	Infusion, normal saline solution, 1000 cc		
J7040	Infusion, normal saline solution, sterile (500 ml=1 unit)		
J7042	5% dextrose/normal saline (500 ml = 1 unit)		
J7050	Infusion, normal saline solution, 250 cc		
J7060	5% dextrose/water (500 ml = 1 unit)		
J7070	Infusion, d5w, 1000 cc		
J7100	Infusion, dextran 40, 500 ml		
J7110	Infusion, dextran 75, 500 ml		
J7120	Ringers lactate infusion, up to 1000 cc		
J7121	5% dextrose in lactated ringers infusion, up to 1000 cc (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J7130	Hypertonic saline solution, 50 or 100 meq, 20 cc vial (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)		
J7131	Hypertonic saline solution, 1 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		

J7340	Carbidopa 5 mg/levodopa 20 mg enteral suspension, 100 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2016) (Updated description 1/1/2017)		
J7351	Injection, bimatoprost, intracameral implant, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)		
J7353	Anacaulase-bcdb, 8.8% gel, 1 gram (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J7500	Azathioprine, oral, 50 mg	10	
J7501	Azathioprine, parenteral, 100 mg	10	
J7502	Cyclosporine, oral, 100 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	10	
J7503	Tacrolimus, extended release, (envarsus xr), oral, 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)	10	
J7504	Lymphocyte immune globulin, antithymocyte globulin, equine, parenteral, 250 mg	10	
J7505	Muromonab-cd3, parenteral, 5 mg	10	
J7506	Prednisone, oral, per 5 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2015)	10	
J7507	Tacrolimus, immediate release, oral, 1 mg (Revised 01/01/2014)	10	
J7508	Tacrolimus, extended release, (astagraf xl), oral, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014) (Revised 1/1/2016)	10	
J7509	Methylprednisolone oral, per 4 mg	10	
J7510	Prednisolone oral, per 5 mg	10	
J7511	Lymphocyte immune globulin, antithymocyte globulin, rabbit, parenteral 25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J7512	Prednisone, immediate release or delayed release, oral, 1 mg	10	
J7513	Daclizumab, parenteral, 25 mg	10	
J7515	Cyclosporine, oral, 25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	10	
J7516	Cyclosporin, parenteral, 250 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	10	
J7517	Mycophenolate mofetil, oral, 250 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	10	
J7518	Mycophenolic acid, oral, 180 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	10	
J7519	Injection, mycophenolate mofetil, 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)	10	
J7520	Sirolimus, oral, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J7525	Tacrolimus, parenteral, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)		
J7527	Everolimus, oral, 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)		
J7599	Immunosuppressive drug, not otherwise classified	10	



J7604	Acetylcysteine, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through dme, unit dose form, per gram (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	15	
J7605	Arformoterol, inhalation solution, fda approved final product, non-compounded, administered through dme, unit dose form, 15 micrograms (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	15	
J7606	Formoterol fumarate, inhalation solution, fda approved final product, non-compounded, administered through dme, unit dose form, 20 micrograms (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	15	
J7607	Levalbuterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, Concentrated form, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7608	Acetylcysteine, inhalation solution, fda-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through dme, unit dose form, per gram (Updated 1/1/2008)	15	
J7609	Albuterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7610	Albuterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7611	Albuterol, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, 1 mg (Terminated on 6/30/2007) (Re-instated eff. 04/01/2008)	15	
J7612	Levalbuterol, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, 0.5 mg (Terminated on 6/30/2007) (Re-instated eff. 04/01/2008)	15	
J7613	Albuterol, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose, 1 mg (Terminated on 6/30/2007) (Re-instated eff. 04/01/2008)	15	
J7614	Levalbuterol, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose, 0.5 mg (Terminated on 6/30/2007) (Re-instated eff. 04/01/2008)	15	
J7615	Levalbuterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7620	Albuterol, up to 2.5 mg and ipratropium bromide, up to 0.5 mg, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded inhalation solution, administered through DME (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J7622	Beclomethasone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	15	
J7624	Betamethasone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	15	

J7626	Budesonide inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unite dose form, up to 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	15	
J7627	Budesonide, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, up to 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	15	
J7628	Bitolterol mesylate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7629	Bitolterol mesylate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7631	Cromolyn sodium, inhalation solution, fda-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through dme, unit dose form, per 10 milligrams (Updated 1/1/2008)	15	
J7632	Cromolyn sodium, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through dme, unit dose form, per 10 milligrams (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	15	
J7633	Budesonide, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered throught DME, concentrated form, per 0.25 milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	15	
J7634	Budesonide, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered throught DME, concentrated form, per 0.25 milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7635	Atropine, inhalation solution compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7636	Atropine, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7637	Dexamethasone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7638	Dexamethasone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7639	Dornase alfa, inhalation solution, fda-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through dme, unit dose form, per milligram (Updated 1/1/2009)	15	
J7640	Formoterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, 12 micrograms (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		

J7641	Flunisolide, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)		
J7642	Glycopyrrolate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7643	Glycopyrrolate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7644	Ipratropium bromide, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7645	Ipratropium bromide, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7647	Isoetharine HCL, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7648	Isoetharine HCL, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7649	Isoetharine HCL, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7650	Isoetharine HCL, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7657	Isoproterenol HCL, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7658	Isoproterenol HCL, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7659	Isoproterenol HCL, inhalation solution. FDA-approved, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7660	Isoproterenol HCL, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7665	Mannitol, administered through an inhaler, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	15	

J7667	Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per 10 milligrams (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7668	Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution, FDA-approved, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, per 10 milligrams (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7669	Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per 10 milligrams (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7670	Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per 10 milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7674	Methacholine chloride administered as inhalation solution through a nebulizer, per 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J7676	Pentamidine isethionate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through dme, unit dose form, per 300 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	15	
J7677	Revefenacin inhalation solution, fda-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
J7680	Terbutaline sulfate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7681	Terbutaline sulfate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7682	Tobramycin, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, unit dose form, administered through DME, per 300 milligrams (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7683	Triamcinolone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7684	Triamcinolone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)	15	
J7685	Tobramycin, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME. Unit dose form, per 300 milligrams (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	15	
J7686	Treprostinil, inhalation solution, FDA-Approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit does form, 1.74 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	15	
J7699	NOC drugs, inhalation solution administered through DME	15	

J7799	NOC drugs, other than inhalation drugs, administered through DME	14	
J7999	Compounded drug, not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)	14	
J8498	Antiemetic drug, rectal/suppository, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J8499	Prescription drug, oral, non chemotherapeutic, NOS		
J8501	Aprepitant, oral, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	20	
J8510	Busulfan; oral, 2 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J8515	Cabergoline, oral, 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J8520	Capecitabine, oral, 150 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J8521	Capecitabine, oral, 500 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000)		
J8530	Cyclophosphamide; oral, 25 mg	10	
J8540	Dexamethasone, oral, 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J8560	Etoposide; oral, 50 m		
J8562	Fludarabine Phosphate, oral, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
J8565	Gefitinib, oral, 250 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J8597	Antiemetic drug, oral, not otherwise specified (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J8600	Melphalan; oral, 2 mg		
J8610	Methotrexate; oral, 2.5 mg	10	
J8650	Nabilone, oral, 1mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	20	
J8655	Netupitant 300 mg and palonosetron 0.5 mg, oral (Revised 1/1/2019)		
J8670	Rolapitant, oral, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)	20	
J8705	Topotecan, oral, 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J8999	Prescription drug, oral, chemotherapeutic, NOS		
J9000	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, 10 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9001	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, all lipid formulations, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000, Updated eff. 1/1/2009, Discontinued eff. 07/01/2012)		
J9002	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, liposomal, doxil, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2013) (Discontinued eff. 07/01/2013)		

J9010	Injection, alemtuzumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Updated eff. 1/1/2009) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2015)		
J9015	Injection, aldesleukin, per single use vial (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9017	Injection, arsenic trioxide, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9019	Injection, asparaginase (erwinaze), 1,000 iu		
J9020	Injection, asparaginase, not otherwise specified, 10,000 unit (Updated eff. 1/1/2013)		
J9021	Injection, asparaginase, recombinant, (rylaze), 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)		
J9022	Injection, atezolizumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J9023	Injection, avelumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J9025	Injection, azacitidine, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J9027	Injection, clofarabine, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J9029	Injection, nadofaragene firadenovec-vncg, per therapeutic dose (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9030	BCG live intravesical instillation, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
J9031	Bcg (intravesical) per instillation (Deleted eff. 06/30/2019)		
J9032	Injection, belinostat, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J9033	Injection, bendamustine hcl (treanda), 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009) (Updated description 1/1/2017)		
J9034	Injection, bendamustine hcl (bendeka), 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J9035	Injection, bevacizumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J9036	Injection, bendamustine hydrochloride, (Belrapzo/bendamustine), 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
J9037	Injection, belantamab mafodotin-blmf, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2021)		
J9039	Injection, blinatumomab, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J9040	Injection, bleomycin sulfate, 15 units (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9041	(Eff. Date 1/1/2005, Revised 1/1/2019) Injection, bortezomib, 0.1 mg (Revised 01/01/2023)		
J9042	Injection, brentuximab vedotin, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)		
J9043	Injection, Cabazitaxel, 1 MG (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		

J9044	Injection, bortezomib, not otherwise specified, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2022)		
J9045	Injection, carboplatin, 50 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9046	Injection, bortezomib, (dr. reddy's), not therapeutically equivalent to j9041, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J9047	Injection, carfilzomib, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J9048	Injection, bortezomib (fresenius kabi), not therapeutically equivalent to j9041, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J9049	Injection, bortezomib (hospira), not therapeutically equivalent to j9041, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J9050	Injection, carmustine, 100 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9051	Injection, bortezomib (maia), not therapeutically equivalent to j9041, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J9052	Injection, carmustine (accord), not therapeutically equivalent to j9050, 100 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9055	Injection, cetuximab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)		
J9056	Injection, bendamustine hydrochloride (vivimusta), 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9057	Injection, copanlisib, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J9058	Injection, bendamustine hydrochloride (apotex), 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9059	Injection, bendamustine hydrochloride (baxter), 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9060	Injection, Cisplatin, powder or solution, 10 mg (Updated Description 1/1/2011)		
J9061	Injection, amivantamab-vmjw, 2 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)		
J9062	Cisplatin, 50 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9063	Injection, mirvetuximab soravtansine-gynx, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9064	Injection, cabazitaxel (sandoz), not therapeutically equivalent to j9043, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J9065	Injection, cladribine, per 1 mg		
J9070	Cyclophosphamide, 100 mg		
J9071	Injection, cyclophosphamide, (auromedics), 5 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2022)		

J9072	Injection, cyclophosphamide, (dr. reddy's), 5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9080	Cyclophosphamide, 200 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9090	Cyclophosphamide, 500 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9091	Cyclophosphamide, 1.0 gram (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9092	Cyclophosphamide, 2.0 gram (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9093	Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 100 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9094	Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 200 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9095	Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 500 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9096	Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 1.0 gram (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9097	Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, 2.0 gram (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9098	Injection, cytarabine liposome, 10 mg (Updated Eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9100	Injection, cytarabine, 100 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9110	Injection, cytarabine, 500 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9118	Injection, calaspargase pegol-mknl, 10 units (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J9119	Injection, cemiplimab-rwlc, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J9120	Injection, dactinomycin, 0.5 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9130	Dacarbazine, 100 mg		
J9140	Dacarbazine, 200 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010,)		
J9144	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg and hyaluronidase-fihj (Eff. Date 01/01/2021)		
J9145	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J9150	Injection, daunorubicin, 10 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9151	Injection, daunorubicin citrate, liposomal formulation, 10 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9153	Injection, liposomal, 1 mg daunorubicin and 2.27 mg cytarabine (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J9155	Injection, degarelix, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J9160	Injection, denileukin diftotox, 300 micrograms (Updated eff. 1/1/2009) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		



J9165	Injection, diethylstilbestrol diphosphate, 250 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9171	Injection, docetaxel, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J9172	Injection, docetaxel (ingenus) not therapeutically equivalent to J9171, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9173	Injection, durvalumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J9175	Injection, elliotts' B solution, 1 ml (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J9176	Injection, elotuzumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J9177	Injection, enfortumab vedotin-ejfv, 0.25 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J9178	Injection, epirubicin HCL, 2 mg		
J9179	Injection, Eribulin Mesylate, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J9181	Injection, etoposide, 10 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9185	Injection, fludarabine phosphate, 50 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9190	Injection, fluorouracil, 500 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9196	Injection, gemcitabine hydrochloride (accord), not therapeutically equivalent to J9201, 200 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J9198	Injection, gemcitabine hydrochloride, (infugem), 100 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J9199	Injection, gemcitabine hydrochloride (infugem), 200 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2020) (Deleted eff. 06/30/2020)		
J9200	Injection, floxuridine, 500 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9201	Injection, gemcitabine hydrochloride, not otherwise specified, 200 mg (Revised 1/1/2020)		
J9202	Goserelin acetate implant, per 3.6 mg		
J9203	Injection, gemtuzumab ozogamicin, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J9204	Injection, mogamulizumab-kpkc, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J9205	Injection, irinotecan liposome, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J9206	Irinotecan, 20 mg		
J9207	Injection, ixabepilone, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J9208	Injection, ifosfamide, 1 gram (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9209	Injection, mesna, 200 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9210	Injection, emapalumab-lzsg, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		

J9211	Injection, idarubicin hydrochloride, 5 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9212	Injection, interferon alfacon-1, recombinant, 1 microgram (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9213	Injection, interferon, alfa-2a, recombinant, 3 million units (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9214	Injection, interferon, alfa-2b, recombinant, 1 million units (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9215	Injection, interferon, alfa-n3, (human leukocyte derived), 250,000 iu (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9216	Injection, interferon, gamma 1-b, 3 million units (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9217	Leuprolide acetate (for depot suspension), 7.5 mg		
J9218	Leuprolide acetate, per 1 mg		
J9223	Injection, lurbinectedin, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2021)		
J9225	Histrelin implant (vantas), 50 mg (Updated 1/1/2008)		
J9226	Histrelin implant (supprelin la), 50 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J9227	Injection, isatuximab-irfc, 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)		
J9228	Injection, Ipilimumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		
J9229	Injection, inotuzumab ozogamicin, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J9230	Injection, mechlorethamine hydrochloride, (nitrogen mustard), 10 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9245	Injection, melphalan hydrochloride, not otherwise specified, 50 mg (Updated eff. 07/01/2020)		
J9246	Injection, melphalan (evomela), 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J9247	Injection, melphalan flufenamide, 1mg (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J9250	Methotrexate sodium, 5 mg		
J9255	Injection, methotrexate (accord) not therapeutically equivalent to j9250 and j9260, 50 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9258	Injection, paclitaxel protein-bound particles (teva) not therapeutically equivalent to j9264, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9259	Injection, paclitaxel protein-bound particles (american regent) not therapeutically equivalent to j9264, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9260	Methotrexate sodium, 50 mg		
J9261	Injection, nelarabine, 50 mg (Eff. date 1/1/2007)		

J9262	Injection, omacetaxine mepesuccinate, 0.01 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J9263	Injection, oxaliplatin, 0.5 mg		
J9264	Injection, paclitaxel protein-bound particles, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
J9265	Injection, paclitaxel, 30 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)		
J9266	Injection, pegaspargase, per single dose vial (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9267	Injection, paclitaxel, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J9268	Injection, pentostatin, 10 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9269	Injection, tagraxofusp-erzs, 10 micrograms (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J9270	Injection, plicamycin, 2.5 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9271	Injection, pembrolizumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J9272	Injection, dostarlimab-gxly, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2022)		
J9273	Injection, tisotumab vedotin-tftv, 1 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2022)		
J9274	Injection, tebentafusp-tebn, 1 microgram (Eff. Date 10/01/2022)		
J9280	Injection, mitomycin, 5 mg (Updated 01/01/2013)		
J9281	Mitomycin pyelocalyceal instillation, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2021)		
J9285	Injection, olaratumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)		
J9286	Injection, glofitamab-gxbm, 2.5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9290	Mitomycin, 20 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9291	Mitomycin, 40 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9293	Injection, mitoxantrone hydrochloride, per 5 mg		
J9294	Injection, pemetrexed (hospira) not therapeutically equivalent to J9305, 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J9295	Injection, necitumumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J9296	Injection, pemetrexed (accord) not therapeutically equivalent to J9305, 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J9297	Injection, pemetrexed (sandoz), not therapeutically equivalent to J9305, 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2023)		
J9298	Injection, nivolumab and relatlimab-rmbw, 3 mg/1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2022)		

J9299	Injection, nivolumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J9300	Injection, gemtuzumab ozogamicin, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2002, Updated eff. 1/1/2009) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2017)		
J9301	Injection, gemtuzumab ozogamicin, 5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)		
J9302	Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	09	
J9303	Injection, panitumumab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)		
J9304	Injection, pemetrexed (pemfexy), 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)		
J9305	Injection, pemetrexed, not otherwise specified, 10 mg (Description change 10/01/2020)		
J9306	Injection, pertuzumab, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J9307	Injection, pralatrexate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	09	
J9308	Injection, ramucirumab, 5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2016)		
J9309	Injection, polatuzumab vedotin-piiq, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2020)		
J9310	Injection, rituximab, 100 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2018)		
J9311	Injection, rituximab 10 mg and hyaluronidase (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J9312	Injection, rituximab, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
J9313	Injection, moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk, 0.01 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
J9314	Injection, pemetrexed (teva) not therapeutically equivalent to J9305, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J9315	Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011) (Deleted 9/30/2021)	09	
J9316	Injection, pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and hyaluronidase-zzxf, per 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2021)		
J9317	Injection, sacituzumab govitecan-hziy, 2.5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2021)		
J9318	Injection, romidepsin, non-lyophilized, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J9319	Injection, romidepsin, lyophilized, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
J9320	Injection, streptozocin, 1 gram (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9321	Injection, epcoritamab-bysp, 0.16 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9322	Injection, pemetrexed (bluepoint) not therapeutically equivalent to j9305, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		

J9323	Injection, pemetrexed ditromethamine, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9324	Injection, pemetrexed (pemrydi rtu), 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9325	Injection, talimogene laherparepvec, per 1 million plaque forming units (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J9328	Injection, temozolomide, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)		
J9330	Injection, temsirolimus, 1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)		
J9331	Injection, sirolimus protein-bound particles, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2022)		
J9332	Injection, efgartigimod alfa-fcab, 2mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2022)		
J9333	Injection, rozanolixizumab-noli, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9334	Injection, efgartigimod alfa, 2 mg and hyaluronidase-qvfc (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
J9340	Injection, thiotepa, 15 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9345	Injection, retifanlimab-dlwr, 1 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
J9347	Injection, tremelimumab-actl, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9348	Injection, naxitamab-gqgk, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2021)		
J9349	Injection, tafasitamab-cxix, 2 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2021)		
J9350	Injection, mosunetuzumab-axgb, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9351	Injection, topotecan, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	09	
J9352	Injection, trabectedin, 0.1 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)		
J9353	Injection, margetuximab-cmkb, 5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2021)		
J9354	Injection, ado-trastuzumab emtansine, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J9355	Injection, trastuzumab, excludes biosimilar, 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000, Updated eff. 1/1/2009, Updated eff. 07/01/2019)		
J9356	Injection, trastuzumab, 10 mg and Hyaluronidase-oysk (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
J9357	Injection, valrubicin, intravesical, 200 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2000, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9358	Injection, fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
J9359	Injection, loncastuximab tesirine-lpyl, 0.075 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2022)		

J9360	Injection, vinblastine sulfate, 1 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9370	Vincristine sulfate, 1 mg		
J9371	Injection, vincristine sulfate liposome, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J9375	Vincristine sulfate, 2 mg (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
J9380	Injection, teclistamab-cqyv, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9381	Injection, teplizumab-mzwv, 5 mcg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
J9390	Injection, vinorelbine tartrate, 10 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9393	Injection, fulvestrant (teva) not therapeutically equivalent to j9395, 25 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J9394	Injection, fulvestrant (fresenius kabi) not therapeutically equivalent to j9395, 25 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2023)		
J9395	Injection, fulvestrant, 25 mg		
J9400	Injection, ziv-aflibercept, 1 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
J9600	Injection, porfimer sodium, 75 mg (Updated eff. 1/1/2009)		
J9999	Not otherwise classified, antineoplastic drugs	14	

## HCPCS K

[Top](#)

Payment Category					
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits	15	Nebulizer Drugs
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps	16	Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs	17	Individual Consideration
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals	18	Epoetin (EPO)
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings	19	Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies	20	Oral Antiemetic Drugs
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified	21	Value Not Established
				22	Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
K0001	Standard wheelchair	01	
K0002	Standard hemi (low seat) wheelchair	01	
K0003	Lightweight wheelchair	01	
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	01	
K0005	Ultralightweight wheelchair	05	
K0006	Heavy duty wheelchair	01	
K0007	Extra heavy duty wheelchair	01	
K0008	Custom manual wheelchair/base (Eff. Date 7/1/2013)	03	
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	01	
K0010	Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair (invalid for new wheelchairs effective 11/15/2016)	01	
K0011	Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking (Invalid for new wheelchairs effective 11/15/2016)	01	
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair (Invalid for new wheelchairs effective 11/15/2016)	01	
K0013	Custom motorized/power wheelchair base (Eff. Date 7/1/2013)	03	

K0014	Other motorized/power wheelchair base (Invalid for new wheelchairs effective 11/15/2016)	01/14	
K0015	Detachable, non-adjustable height armrest, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	01	
K0017	Detachable, adjustable height armrest, base, replacement only, each (Revised 1/1/2016)	05	
K0018	Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion, replacement only, each (Revised 1/1/2016)	05	
K0019	Arm pad, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0020	Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair	05	
K0037	High mount flip-up footrest, each (Updated description 1/1/2017, Revised 1/1/2019)	05	
K0038	Leg strap, each	05	
K0039	Leg strap, H style, each	05	
K0040	Adjustable angle footplate, each	05	
K0041	Large size footplate, each	05	
K0042	Standard size footplate, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0043	Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0044	Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0045	Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0046	Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0047	Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0050	Ratchet assembly, replacement only (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0051	Cam release assembly, footrest or legrest, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0052	Swingaway, detachable footrests, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0053	Elevating footrests, articulating (telescoping), each	05	
K0056	Seat height less than 17" or equal to or greater than 21" for a high strength, lightweight, or ultralightweight wheelchair	05	



K0065	Spoke protectors, each	05	
K0069	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with solid tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0070	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	01	
K0071	Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0072	Front caster assembly, complete, with semi-pneumatic tire, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0073	Caster pin lock, each	05	
K0077	Front caster assembly, complete, with solid tire, replacement only, each (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0098	Drive belt for power wheelchair, replacement only (Updated description 1/1/2017)	05	
K0105	IV hanger, each	05	
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	14	
K0195	Elevating leg rests, pair (for use with capped rental wheelchair base)	01	
K0455	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, epoprostenol or treprostinil	02	09.03
K0462	Temporary replacement for patient owned equipment being repaired, any type	05	
K0552	Supplies for external non-insulin drug infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each (Eff. Date 04/01/2003) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	13	
K0553	Supply allowance for therapeutic continuous glucose monitor (CGM), includes all supplies and accessories, <i>1 month supply = 1 unit of service</i> (Eff. Date 07/01/2017) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2022)	13	
K0554	Receiver (Monitor), dedicated, for use with therapeutic glucose continuous monitor system (Eff. Date 07/01/2017) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2022)	05	
K0601	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 1.5 volt, each (Eff. Date 4/1/2003)	13	
K0602	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 3 volt, each (Eff. Date 4/1/2003)	13	
K0603	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, alkaline, 1.5 volt, each (Eff. Date 4/1/2003)	13	

K0604	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 3.6 volt, each (Eff. Date 4/1/2003)	13	
K0605	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 4.5 volt, each (Eff. Date 4/1/2003)	13	
K0606	Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type (Eff. Date 7/1/2003)	01	
K0607	Replacement battery for automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each (Eff. Date 7/1/2003)	01	
K0608	Replacement garment for use with automated external defibrillator, each (Eff. Date 7/1/2003)	05	
K0609	Replacement electrodes for use with automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each (Eff. Date 7/1/2003)	13	
K0669	Wheelchair accessory, wheelchair seat or back cushion, does not meet specific code criteria or no written coding verification from dme pdac (Eff. Date 07/01/2004, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	05	
K0672	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, removable soft interface, all components, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 04/01/2008)	04	
K0730	Controlled dose inhalation drug delivery system (Eff. Date 04/01/2005)	01	
K0733	Power wheelchair accessory, 12 or 24 amp hour sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g. gel cell, absorbed glassmat) (Eff. Date 07/01/06)	05	
K0738	Portable Gaseous Oxygen System, Rental, Home Compression Used to fill Portable Oxygen Cylinders; includes Portable Containers, Regulator, Flowmeter, Humidifier, Cannula or Mask, and Tubing (Eff. date 10/01/2006)	06	484.3
K0739	Repair or Nonroutine Service for Durable Medical Equipment Other than Oxygen Equipment Requiring the Skill of a Technician, Labor Component, Per 15 Minutes (Eff. Date 04/01/2009)		
K0740	Repair of Nonroutine Service for Oxygen Equipment Requiring the Skill of a Technician, Labor Component, Per 15 Minutes (Eff. Date 04/01/2009)		
K0743	Suction pump, home model, portable, for use on wounds (Eff. Date 07/01/2011)		
K0744	Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size 16 square inches or less (Eff. Date 07/01/2011)		
K0745	Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size more than 16 square inches but less than or equal to 48 square inches (Eff. Date 07/01/2011)		
K0746	Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size greater than 48 square inches (Eff. Date 07/01/2011)		

K0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	05	
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity, 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	05	
K0802	Power operated vehicle, group 1 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	05	
K0806	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	05	
K0807	Power operated vehicle, group 2 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	05	
K0808	Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	05	
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	05	
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0815	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0816	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0820	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0821	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0822	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0823	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0824	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	

K0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0829	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0830	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0831	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0835	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0837	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0839	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0840	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0841	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0842	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0843	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	

K0848	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0849	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0853	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity, 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0854	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0856	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0858	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0859	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0861	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0862	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0863	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	

K0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0868	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0879	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0880	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0884	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0885	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captains chair, weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0890	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0891	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified (Eff. Date 10/01/2006)	01	

K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by dme pdac or does not meet criteria (Eff. Date 10/01/2006, Updated eff. 1/1/2009)	01	
K0900	Custom Durable Medical Equipment, Other than Wheelchair (Eff. Date 7/1/2013)	03	
K0901	Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 10/01/2014) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2016)	04	
K0902	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 10/01/2014) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2016)	04	
K0903	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, made by direct carving with CAM technology from a rectified CAD model created from a digitized scan of the patient, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each (Eff. Date 04/01/2018) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2018)	16	
K1001	Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2020) (Revised eff. 04/01/2023) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1002	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2020, Revised 10/01/2022) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1003	Whirlpool tub, walk-in, portable (Eff. Date 1/1/2020) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1004	Low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device for home use (Eff. Date 01/01/2020) (Revised 10/01/2023)		
K1005	Disposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2020) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1006	Suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric, any type, for use with external urine management system (Eff. Date 10/01/2020) (Revised eff. 04/01/2023) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1007	Bilateral hip, knee, ankle, foot device, powered, includes pelvic component, single or double upright(s), knee joints any type, with or without ankle joints any type, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)	04	
K1009	Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories (Eff. Date 10/01/2020) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	



K1010	Indwelling intraurethral drainage device with valve, patient inserted, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 10/01/2020) (Deleted eff. 03/31/2021)		
K1011	Activation device for intraurethral drainage device with valve, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 10/01/2020) (Deleted eff. 03/31/2021)		
K1012	Charger and base station for intraurethral activation device, replacement only (Eff. Date 10/01/2020) (Deleted eff. 03/31/2021)		
K1013	Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 4/1/2021) (Revised 10/1/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1014	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control (Eff. Date 04/01/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	04	
K1015	Foot, adductus positioning device, adjustable (Eff. Date 04/01/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1016	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve (Eff. Date 04/01/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1017	Monthly supplies for use of device coded at K1016 (Eff. Date 04/01/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	13	
K1018	External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist (Eff. Date 04/01/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1019	Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist (Revised 04/01/2023) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1020	Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator (Eff. Date 04/01/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1021	Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories (Eff. Date 10/1/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1022	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type (Eff. Date 10/1/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	04	
K1023	Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm (Eff. Date 10/1/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1024	Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure (Eff. Date 10/1/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1025	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm (Eff. Date 10/1/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	



K1026	Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical (Eff. Date 10/01/2021) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1027	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, without fixed mechanical hinge, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 10/1/2021)		
K1028	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by phone application (Eff. Date 04/01/2022) (Revised 10/01/2023) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1029	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply (Eff. Date 04/01/2022) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)		
K1031	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure (Eff. Date 04/01/2022) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1032	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg (Eff. Date 04/01/2022) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1033	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg (Eff. Date 04/01/2022) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2023)	01	
K1036	Supplies and accessories (e.g., transducer) for low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device, per month (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		

**HCPCS L**

[Top](#)

Payment Category			
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified
		15	Nebulizer Drugs
		16	Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
		17	Individual Consideration
		18	Epoetin (EPO)
		19	Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
		20	Oral Antiemetic Drugs
		21	Value Not Established
		22	Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
L0112	Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L0113	Cranial cervical orthosis, torticollis type, with or without joint, with or without soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	04	
L0120	Cervical, flexible, non-adjustable, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (foam collar) (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0130	Cervical, flexible, thermoplastic collar, molded to patient	04	
L0140	Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable (plastic collar)	04	
L0150	Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable molded chin cup (plastic collar with mandibular/occipital piece)	04	
L0160	Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0170	Cervical, collar, molded to patient model	04	
L0172	Cervical, collar, semi-rigid thermoplastic foam, two-piece, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0174	Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two piece with thoracic extension, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0180	Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable	04	

L0190	Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars (somi, guilford, taylor types)	04	
L0200	Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars, and thoracic extension	04	
L0220	Thoracic, rib belt, custom fabricated		
L0430	Spinal Orthosis, anterior-posterior-lateral control, with interface material, custom fitted (DeWall Posture Protector only) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005) (Deleted eff. 11/16/2012)	04	
L0450	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0452	TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressures to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0454	Tlso flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above t-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L0455	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above t-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0456	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L0457	Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	

L0458	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0460	Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L0462	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closure, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0464	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0466	Tlso, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L0467	Tlso, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	

L0468	Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L0469	Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0470	TLSO, triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0472	TLSO, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0480	TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or Cad-Cam model, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0482	TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or Cad-Cam model, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	

L0484	TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or Cad-Cam mode, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0486	TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or Cad-Cam model, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0488	TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0490	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, one piece rigid plastic shell, with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates at or before the T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L0491	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0492	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control., modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	

L0621	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0622	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion above the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0623	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0624	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels placed over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion above the sacroiliac joint, include straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0625	Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder straps, stays, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0626	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0627	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0628	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	



L0629	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom prefabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0630	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0631	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0632	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0633	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0634	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	



L0635	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0636	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0638	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0639	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0640	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	

L0641	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0642	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0643	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0648	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0649	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0650	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0651	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L0700	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (CTLSSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (minerva type)	04	

L0710	CTLSO, anterior-posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (minerva type)	04	
L0810	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest	04	
L0820	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket	04	
L0830	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into milwaukee type orthosis	04	
L0859	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings and pins, any material (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L0861	Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L0970	TLSO, corset front	04	
L0972	LSO, corset front	04	
L0974	TLSO, full corset	04	
L0976	LSO, full corset	04	
L0978	Axillary crutch extension	04	
L0980	Peroneal straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, pair (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0982	Stocking supporter grips, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, set of four (4) (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0984	Protective body sock, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, each (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L0999	Addition to spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified	14	
L1000	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO) (milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model	04	
L1001	Cervical thoracic lumbar sacral orthosis, immobilizer, infant size, prefabricated. Includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	04	
L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L1010	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, axilla sling	04	
L1020	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad	04	
L1025	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad, floating	04	
L1030	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar bolster pad	04	
L1040	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar or lumbar rib pad	04	

L1050	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, sternal pad	04	
L1060	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, thoracic pad	04	
L1070	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, trapezius sling	04	
L1080	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger	04	
L1085	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger, bilateral with vertical extensions	04	
L1090	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar sling	04	
L1100	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather	04	
L1110	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather, molded to patient model	04	
L1120	Addition to CTLSO, scoliosis orthosis, cover for upright, each	04	
L1200	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthosis (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only	04	
L1210	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral thoracic extension	04	
L1220	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic extension	04	
L1230	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), milwaukee type superstructure	04	
L1240	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lumbar derotation pad	04	
L1250	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior asis pad	04	
L1260	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic derotation pad	04	
L1270	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), abdominal pad	04	
L1280	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), rib gusset (elastic), each	04	
L1290	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral trochanteric pad	04	
L1300	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model	04	
L1310	Other scoliosis procedure, post-operative body jacket	04	
L1499	Spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified	14	
L1500	Thoracic-hip-knee-ankle orthosis (THKAO), mobility frame (newington, parapodium types) (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	04	
L1510	THKAO, standing frame, with or without tray and accessories (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	04	
L1520	THKAO, swivel walker (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	04	

L1600	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, frejka type with cover, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1610	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (frejka cover only), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1620	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (pavlik harness), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1630	Hip Orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, semi-flexible (von rosen type), custom fabricated	04	
L1640	Hip Orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, pelvic band or spreader bar, thigh cuffs, custom fabricated	04	
L1650	HO, abduction control of hip joints, static, adjustable, (ilfled type), perfabriacted, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L1652	Hip orthosis, bilateral thigh cuffs with adjustable abductor spreader bar, adult size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L1660	HO, abduction control of hip joints, static, plastic, perfabriacted, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L1680	HO, abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (rancho hip action type), custom-fabricated	04	
L1681	Hip orthosis, bilateral hip joints and thigh cuffs, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)	04	
L1685	HO, abduction control of hip joint, post-operative hip abduction type, custom fabricated	04	
L1686	HO, abduction control of hip joint, post-operative hip abduction type, perfabriacted, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L1690	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, perfabriacted, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L1700	Legg perthes orthosis, (toronto type), custom fabricated	04	
L1710	Legg perthes orthosis, (newington type), custom fabricated	04	
L1720	Legg perthes orthosis, trilateral, (tachdijan type), custom fabricated	04	

L1730	Legg perthes orthosis, (scottish rite type), custom fabricated	04	
L1755	Legg perthes orthosis, (patten bottom type), custom fabricated	04	
L1810	Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1812	Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L1820	Knee orthosis, elastic with condylar pads and joints, with or without patellar control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L1830	Knee orthosis, immobilizer, canvas longitudinal, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1831	Knee orthosis, locking knee joint(s), positional orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L1832	Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1833	Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, off-the shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L1834	Knee orthosis, without knee joint, rigid, custom fabricated	04	
L1836	Knee orthosis, rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L1840	Knee orthosis, derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom abricated	04	
L1843	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1844	Knee Orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	04	
L1845	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	

L1846	Knee Orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint, (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	04	
L1847	Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1848	Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L1850	Knee orthosis, swedish type, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1851	Knee orthosis (ko), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)	04	
L1852	Knee orthosis (ko), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2017)	04	
L1860	Knee orthosis, modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom fabricated (SK)	04	
L1900	Ankle foot orthosis (AFO), spring wire, dorsiflexion assist calf band, custom fabricated	04	
L1902	Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2016)	04	
L1904	Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, custom fabricated (Revised 01/01/2016)	04	
L1906	Ankle foot orthosis, multiligamentous ankle support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014) (Updated description 1/1/2017)	04	
L1907	Ankle orthosis, supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2004, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L1910	Ankle foot orthosis, posterior, single bar, clasp attachment to shoe counter, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L1920	Ankle foot orthosis, single upright with static or adjustable stop (phelps or perlstein type), custom fabricated	04	
L1930	Ankle-foot orthosis, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L1932	AFO, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	



L1940	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom fabricated	04	
L1945	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated	04	
L1950	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated	04	
L1951	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L1960	Ankle foot orthosis, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom fabricated	04	
L1970	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, with ankle joint, custom fabricated	04	
L1971	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L1980	Ankle foot orthosis, single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (single bar 'bk' orthosis), custom fabricated	04	
L1990	Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'bk' orthosis), custom fabricated	04	
L2000	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'ak' orthosis), custom fabricated	04	
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	04	
L2006	Knee ankle foot device, any material, single or double upright, swing and/or stance phase microprocessor control with adjustability, includes all components (e.g., sensors, batteries, charger), any type activation, with or without ankle joint(s), custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2020)	04	
L2010	Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'ak' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	04	
L2020	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'ak' orthosis), custom fabricated	04	
L2030	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'ak' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	04	
L2034	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	



L2035	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, static (pediatric size), without free motion ankle, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L2036	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	04	
L2037	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	04	
L2038	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated	04	
L2040	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis (HKAFO) torsion control, bilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	04	
L2050	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	04	
L2060	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom fabricated	04	
L2070	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	04	
L2080	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	04	
L2090	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom fabricated	04	
L2106	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	04	
L2108	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	04	
L2112	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L2114	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L2116	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L2126	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	04	
L2128	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	04	
L2132	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L2134	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	

L2136	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L2180	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints	04	
L2182	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, drop lock knee joint	04	
L2184	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joint	04	
L2186	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, leman type	04	
L2188	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, quadrilateral brim	04	
L2190	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, waist belt	04	
L2192	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, hip joint, pelvic band, thigh flange, and pelvic belt	04	
L2200	Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint	04	
L2210	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist (plantar flexion resist), each joint	04	
L2220	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint	04	
L2230	Addition to lower extremity, split flat caliper stirrups and plate attachment	04	
L2232	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L2240	Addition to lower extremity, round caliper and plate attachment	04	
L2250	Addition to lower extremity, foot plate, molded to patient model, stirrup attachment	04	
L2260	Addition to lower extremity, reinforced solid stirrup (scott-craig type)	04	
L2265	Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup	04	
L2270	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction ('t') strap, padded/lined or malleolus pad	04	
L2275	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction, plastic modification, padded/lined	04	
L2280	Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot	04	
L2300	Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar (bilateral hip involvement), jointed, adjustable	04	
L2310	Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar-straight	04	

L2320	Addition to lower extremity, non-molded lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	04	
L2330	Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis only	04	
L2335	Addition to lower extremity, anterior swing band	04	
L2340	Addition to lower extremity, pre-tibial shell, molded to patient model	04	
L2350	Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (bk) socket, molded to patient model, (used for 'ptb' 'AFO' orthoses)	04	
L2360	Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank	04	
L2370	Addition to lower extremity, patten bottom	04	
L2375	Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, ankle joint and half solid stirrup	04	
L2380	Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, straight knee joint, each joint	04	
L2385	Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint	04	
L2387	Addition to lower extremity, polycentric knee joint, for custom fabricated knee ankle foot orthosis, each joint (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L2390	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint	04	
L2395	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint	04	
L2397	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve	04	
L2405	Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each	04	
L2415	Addition to knee lock with integrated release mechanism (bail, cable, or equal), any material, each joint	04	
L2425	Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint	04	
L2430	Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint	04	
L2492	Addition to knee joint, lift loop for drop lock ring		
L2500	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, gluteal/ ischial weight bearing, ring	04	
L2510	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri- lateral brim, molded to patient model	04	
L2520	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri- lateral brim, custom fitted	04	

L2525	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow m-l brim molded to patient model	04	
L2526	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow m-l brim, custom fitted	04	
L2530	Addition to lower extremity, thigh-weight bearing, lacer, non-molded	04	
L2540	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, molded to patient model	04	
L2550	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, high roll cuff	04	
L2570	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis type two position joint, each	04	
L2580	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, pelvic sling	04	
L2600	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis type, or thrust bearing, free, each	04	
L2610	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis or thrust bearing, lock, each	04	
L2620	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, heavy duty, each	04	
L2622	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, each	04	
L2624	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each	04	
L2627	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables	04	
L2628	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables	04	
L2630	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, unilateral	04	
L2640	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, bilateral	04	
L2650	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each	04	
L2660	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, thoracic band	04	
L2670	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, paraspinal uprights	04	
L2680	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, lateral support uprights	04	
L2750	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, plating chrome or nickel, per bar	04	
L2755	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only	04	

L2760	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, extension, per extension, per bar (for lineal adjustment for growth)	04	
L2768	Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar	04	
L2780	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, non-corrosive finish, per bar	04	
L2785	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each	04	
L2795	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap	04	
L2800	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only	04	
L2810	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad	04	
L2820	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section	04	
L2830	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section	04	
L2840	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each	04	
L2850	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each	04	
L2861	Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	04	
L2999	Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified	14	
L3000	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, 'ucb' type, berkeley shell, each	04	
L3001	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, spenco, each	04	
L3002	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, plastazote or equal, each	04	
L3003	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each	04	
L3010	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each	04	
L3020	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/metatarsal support, each	04	
L3030	Foot, insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each	04	
L3031	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L3040	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each	04	

L3050	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each	04	
L3060	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal/ metatarsal, each	04	
L3070	Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal, each	04	
L3080	Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, metatarsal, each	04	
L3090	Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal/metatarsal, each	04	
L3100	Hallus-valgus night dynamic splint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3140	Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes	04	
L3150	Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes	04	
L3160	Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device	04	
L3161	Foot, adductus positioning device, adjustable (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
L3170	Foot, plastic, silicone or equal, heel stabilizer, prafabricated, off-the-shelf, each (revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3201	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, infant	04	
L3202	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, child	04	
L3203	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, junior	04	
L3204	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, infant	04	
L3206	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, child	04	
L3207	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, junior	04	
L3208	Surgical boot, each, infant	04	
L3209	Surgical boot, each, child	04	
L3211	Surgical boot, each, junior	04	
L3212	Benesch boot, pair, infant	04	
L3213	Benesch boot, pair, child	04	
L3214	Benesch boot, pair, junior	04	
L3215	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, oxford, each	04	
L3216	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, depth inlay, each	04	
L3217	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each	04	

L3219	Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, oxford, each	04	
L3221	Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, depth inlay, each	04	
L3222	Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each	04	
L3224	Orthopedic footwear, woman's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)	04	
L3225	Orthopedic footwear, man's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)	04	
L3230	Orthopedic footwear, custom shoe, depth inlay, each	04	
L3250	Orthopedic footwear, custom molded shoe, removable inner mold, prosthetic shoe, each	04	
L3251	Foot, shoe molded to patient model, silicone shoe, each	04	
L3252	Foot, shoe molded to patient model, plastazote (or similar), custom fabricated, each	04	
L3253	Foot, molded shoe plastazote (or similar) custom fitted, each	04	
L3254	Non-standard size or width	04	
L3255	Non-standard size or length	04	
L3257	Orthopedic footwear, additional charge for split size	04	
L3260	Surgical boot/shoe, each	04	
L3265	Plastazote sandal, each	04	
L3300	Lift, elevation, heel, tapered to metatarsals, per inch	04	
L3310	Lift, elevation, heel and sole, neoprene, per inch	04	
L3320	Lift, elevation, heel and sole, cork, per inch	04	
L3330	Lift, elevation, metal extension (skate)	04	
L3332	Lift, elevation, inside shoe, tapered, up to one-half inch	04	
L3334	Lift, elevation, heel, per inch	04	
L3340	Heel wedge, each	04	
L3350	Heel wedge	04	
L3360	Sole wedge, outside sole	04	
L3370	Sole wedge, between sole	04	
L3380	Clubfoot wedge	04	
L3390	Outflare wedge	04	

L3400	Metatarsal bar wedge, rocker	04
L3410	Metatarsal bar wedge, between sole	04
L3420	Full sole and heel wedge, between sole	04
L3430	Heel, counter, plastic reinforced	04
L3440	Heel, counter, leather reinforced	04
L3450	Heel, sach cushion type	04
L3455	Heel, new leather, standard	04
L3460	Heel, new rubber, standard	04
L3465	Heel, thomas with wedge	04
L3470	Heel, thomas extended to ball	04
L3480	Heel, pad and depression for spur	04
L3485	Heel, pad, removable for spur	04
L3500	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, leather	04
L3510	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, rubber	04
L3520	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, felt covered with leather	04
L3530	Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, half	04
L3540	Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, full	04
L3550	Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap standard	04
L3560	Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, horseshoe	04
L3570	Orthopedic shoe addition, special extension to instep (leather with eyelets)	04
L3580	Orthopedic shoe addition, convert instep to velcro closure	04
L3590	Orthopedic shoe addition, convert firm shoe counter to soft counter	04
L3595	Orthopedic shoe addition, march bar	04
L3600	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, existing	04
L3610	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, new	04
L3620	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, existing	04
L3630	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, new	04



L3640	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, dennis browne splint (riveton), both shoes	04	
L3649	Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified	14	
L3650	Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3660	Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, canvas and webbing, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3670	Shoulder orthosis, acromio/clavicular (canvas and webbing type), prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3671	Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006, Updated 1/1/2011)	04	
L3672	Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic components and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)	04	
L3673	Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)	04	
L3674	Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, with or without non-torsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	04	
L3675	Shoulder orthosis, vest type abduction restrainer, canvas webbing type or equal, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3677	Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2002, Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L3678	Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L3702	Elbow orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3710	Elbow orthosis, elastic with metal joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3720	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion custom fabricated	04	

L3730	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/flexion assist, custom fabricated	04	
L3740	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated	04	
L3760	Elbow orthosis (eo), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2018)	04	
L3761	Elbow orthosis (eo), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)	04	
L3762	Elbow orthosis, rigid, without joints, includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3763	Elbow wrist hand orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3764	Elbow wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3765	Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3766	Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3806	Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Updated 1/1/2008)	04	
L3807	Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2000, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3808	Wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid without joints, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	04	
L3809	Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf, any type (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L3891	Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	04	

L3900	Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated	04	
L3901	Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated	04	
L3904	Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, electric, custom fabricated	04	
L3905	Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3906	Wrist hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L3908	Wrist hand orthosis, wrist extension control cock-up, non molded, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3912	Hand finger orthosis (hfo), flexion glove with elastic finger control, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3913	Hand finger orthosis, without joint, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3915	Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. date 1/1/2007, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3916	Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L3917	Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2004, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3918	Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L3919	Hand orthosis, without joint, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3921	Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	

L3923	Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2001, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3924	Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L3925	Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (pip)/distal interphalangeal (dip), non torsion joint/spring, extension/flexion, may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2008, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3927	Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (pip)/distal interphalangeal (dip), without joint/spring, extension/flexion (e.g., static or ring type), may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 1/1/2008, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3929	Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2008, Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L3930	Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L3931	Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2008)	04	
L3933	Finger orthosis, without joints, may includes soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3935	Finger orthosis, nontorsion joint, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3956	Addition of joint to upper extremity orthosis, any material; per joint	04	
L3960	Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthosis, (SEWHO), abduction positioning, airplane design, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment	04	
L3961	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, should cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3962	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, erb's palsey design, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment	04	
L3964	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	05	

L3965	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable rancho type, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	05	
L3966	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, reclining, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	05	
L3967	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3968	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints), prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	05	
L3969	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support, monosuspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type arm suspension support, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	05	
L3970	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	05	
L3971	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3972	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	05	
L3973	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design) thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3974	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, supinator (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	05	
L3975	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3976	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	

L3977	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3978	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design) thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L3980	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment	04	
L3981	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes shoulder cap design, with or without joints, forearm section, may include soft interface, straps, includes fitting and adjustments	04	
L3982	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, radius/ulnar, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment	04	
L3984	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment	04	
L3995	Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each	04	
L3999	Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified	14	
L4000	Replace girdle for spinal orthosis (CTL SO or SO)	04	
L4002	Replacement strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L4010	Replace trilateral socket brim	04	
L4020	Replace quadrilateral socket brim, molded to patient model	04	
L4030	Replace quadrilateral socket brim, custom fitted	04	
L4040	Replace molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	04	
L4045	Replace non-molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	04	
L4050	Replace molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	04	
L4055	Replace non-molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	04	
L4060	Replace high roll cuff	04	
L4070	Replace proximal and distal upright for KAFO	04	
L4080	Replace metal bands KAFO, proximal thigh	04	

L4090	Replace metal bands KAFO-AFO, calf or distal thigh	04	
L4100	Replace leather cuff KAFO, proximal thigh	04	
L4110	Replace leather cuff KAFO-AFO, calf or distal thigh	04	
L4130	Replace pretibial shell	04	
L4205	Repair of orthotic device, labor component, per 15 minutes	04	
L4210	Repair of orthotic device, repair or replace minor parts	04	
L4350	Ankle control orthosis, stirrup style, rigid, includes any type interface (e.g., pneumatic, gel), prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L4360	Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L4361	Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L4370	Pneumatic full leg splint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Rev.01/01/2014)	04	
L4380	Pneumatic knee splint, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	04	
L4386	Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Eff. Date 1/1/2003, Rev. 01/01/2014)	04	
L4387	Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L4392	Replacement soft interface material, static AFO	04	
L4394	Replace soft interface material, foot drop splint	04	
L4396	Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	
L4397	Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)		
L4398	Foot drop splint, recumbent positioning device, prefabricated, off-the-shelf (Revised 01/01/2014)	04	



L4631	Ankle Foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material includes straps and closures, custom fabricated (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	04	
L5000	Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler	04	
L5010	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler	04	
L5020	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler	04	
L5050	Ankle, symes, molded socket, sach foot	04	
L5060	Ankle, symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot	04	
L5100	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot	04	
L5105	Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, sach foot	04	
L5150	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, sach foot	04	
L5160	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, sach foot	04	
L5200	Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	04	
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ('stubbies'), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	04	
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ('stubbies'), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each	04	
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	04	
L5250	Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	04	
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	04	
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	04	
L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L5311	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system (Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	04	
L5312	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)		



L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L5331	Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L5400	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee	04	
L5410	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, below knee, each additional cast change and realignment	04	
L5420	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change 'ak' or knee disarticulation	04	
L5430	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, incl. fitting, alignment and suspension, 'ak' or knee disarticulation, each additional cast change and realignment	04	
L5450	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non-weight bearing rigid dressing, below knee	04	
L5460	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non-weight bearing rigid dressing, above knee	04	
L5500	Initial, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, direct formed	04	
L5505	Initial, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, direct formed	04	
L5510	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, molded to model	04	
L5520	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	04	
L5530	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	04	
L5535	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, no cover, sach foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket	04	
L5540	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model	04	
L5560	Preparatory, above knee- knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket, molded to model	04	

L5570	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	04	
L5580	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	04	
L5585	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	04	
L5590	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model	04	
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	04	
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model	04	
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracandence system	04	
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee - knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with friction swing phase control	04	
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control	04	
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control	04	
L5615	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	04	
L5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control	04	
L5617	Addition to lower extremity, quick change self-aligning unit, above knee or below knee, each	04	
L5618	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, symes	04	
L5620	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, below knee	04	
L5622	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, knee disarticulation	04	
L5624	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, above knee	04	
L5626	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hip disarticulation	04	
L5628	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hemipelvectomy	04	
L5629	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, acrylic socket	04	

L5630	Addition to lower extremity, symes type, expandable wall socket	04	
L5631	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, acrylic socket	04	
L5632	Addition to lower extremity, symes type, 'ptb' brim design socket	04	
L5634	Addition to lower extremity, symes type, posterior opening (canadian) socket	04	
L5636	Addition to lower extremity, symes type, medial opening socket	04	
L5637	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, total contact	04	
L5638	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, leather socket	04	
L5639	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket	04	
L5640	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket	04	
L5642	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket	04	
L5643	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame	04	
L5644	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, wood socket	04	
L5645	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	04	
L5646	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket	04	
L5647	Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction socket	04	
L5648	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket		
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow m-l socket	04	
L5650	Additions to lower extremity, total contact, above knee or knee disarticulation socket	04	
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	04	
L5652	Addition to lower extremity, suction suspension, above knee or knee disarticulation socket	04	
L5653	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket	04	
L5654	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, symes, (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal)	04	
L5655	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, below knee (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal)	04	

L5656	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, knee disarticulation (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal)	04	
L5658	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, above knee (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal)	04	
L5661	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multi-durometer symes	04	
L5665	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multi-durometer, below knee	04	
L5666	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, cuff suspension	04	
L5668	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded distal cushion	04	
L5670	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded supracondylar suspension ('pts' or similar)	04	
L5671	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard or equal), excludes socket insert (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L5672	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, removable medial brim suspension	04	
L5673	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L5676	Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, single axis, pair	04	
L5677	Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, polycentric, pair	04	
L5678	Additions to lower extremity, below knee, joint covers, pair		
L5679	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/ above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L5680	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, nonmolded	04	
L5681	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L5682	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, gluteal/ischial, molded	04	
L5683	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679) (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	

L5684	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, fork strap	04	
L5685	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, below knee, suspension/sealing sleeve, with or without valve, any material, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L5686	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, back check (extension control)	04	
L5688	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, webbing	04	
L5690	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, padded and lined	04	
L5692	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, light	04	
L5694	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, padded and lined	04	
L5695	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control, sleeve suspension, neoprene or equal, each	04	
L5696	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic joint	04	
L5697	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic band	04	
L5698	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, silesian bandage	04	
L5699	All lower extremity prostheses, shoulder harness	04	
L5700	Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model	04	
L5701	Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model	04	
L5702	Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model	04	
L5703	Ankle, symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L5704	Custom shaped protective cover, below knee	04	
L5705	Custom shaped protective cover, above knee	04	
L5706	Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation	04	
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	04	
L5710	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock	04	
L5711	Additions exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material	04	

L5712	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)	04	
L5714	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, variable friction swing phase control	04	
L5716	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	04	
L5718	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control	04	
L5722	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	04	
L5724	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	04	
L5726	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints fluid swing phase control	04	
L5728	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	04	
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	04	
L5781	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L5785	Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	04	
L5790	Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	04	
L5795	Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	04	
L5810	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock	04	
L5811	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material	04	
L5812	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)	04	
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock	04	
L5816	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	04	

L5818	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing, and stance phase control	04	
L5822	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	04	
L5824	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	04	
L5826	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame	04	
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	04	
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control	04	
L5840	Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	04	
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable	04	
L5848	Addition to endoskeletal, knee-shin system, hydraulic stance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L5850	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, knee extension assist	04	
L5855	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, mechanical hip extension assist	04	
L5856	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor (s), any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L5857	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor (s), any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L5858	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L5859	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s) (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)	04	
L5910	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system	04	
L5920	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system	04	

L5925	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation or hip disarticulation, manual lock	04	
L5926	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)	04	
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	04	
L5940	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	04	
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	04	
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	04	
L5961	Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)	04	
L5962	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	04	
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	04	
L5966	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system	04	
L5968	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature	04	
L5969	Addition, endoskeletal ankle-foot or ankle system, power assist, includes any type motor(s) (Eff. Date 01/01/2014)	04	
L5970	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, external keel, sach foot	04	
L5971	All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L5972	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, flexible keel (Updated 01/01/2013)	04	
L5973	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	04	
L5974	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, single axis ankle/foot	04	
L5975	All lower extremity prosthesis, combination single axis ankle and flexible keel foot	04	
L5976	All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (seattle carbon copy ii or equal)	04	
L5978	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multiaxial ankle/foot	04	



L5979	All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system	04	
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system	04	
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal	04	
L5982	All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit	04	
L5984	All endoskeletal lower extremity prosthesis, axial rotation unit, with or without adjustability	04	
L5985	All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, dynamic prosthetic pylon	04	
L5986	All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial rotation unit ('mcp' or equal)	04	
L5987	All lower extremity prosthesis, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon	04	
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	04	
L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L5991	Addition to lower extremity prostheses, osseointegrated external prosthetic connector (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)	04	
L5999	Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	14	
L6000	Partial hand, thumb remaining (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	04	
L6010	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	04	
L6020	Partial hand, no finger remaining (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	04	
L6025	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device (Eff. Date 1/1/2003) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)	04	
L6026	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)	04	
L6050	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	04	
L6055	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	04	
L6100	Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad	04	

L6110	Below elbow, molded socket, (muenster or northwestern suspension types)	04	
L6120	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff	04	
L6130	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff	04	
L6200	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm	04	
L6205	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm	04	
L6250	Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm	04	
L6300	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	04	
L6310	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	04	
L6320	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	04	
L6350	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	04	
L6360	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	04	
L6370	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	04	
L6380	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	04	
L6382	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	04	
L6384	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	04	
L6386	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and realignment	04	
L6388	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only	04	
L6400	Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping		
L6450	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	04	

L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	04	
L6550	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	04	
L6570	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	04	
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, bowden cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	04	
L6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, bowden cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	04	
L6584	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	04	
L6586	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	04	
L6588	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	04	
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	04	
L6600	Upper extremity additions, polycentric hinge, pair	04	
L6605	Upper extremity additions, single pivot hinge, pair	04	
L6610	Upper extremity additions, flexible metal hinge, pair	04	
L6611	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	04	
L6615	Upper extremity addition, disconnect locking wrist unit	04	
L6616	Upper extremity addition, additional disconnect insert for locking wrist unit, each	04	
L6620	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension wrist unit, with or without friction	04	
L6621	Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered terminal device (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	

L6623	Upper extremity addition, spring assisted rotational wrist unit with latch release	04	
L6624	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	04	
L6625	Upper extremity addition, rotation wrist unit with cable lock	04	
L6628	Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect hook adapter, otto bock or equal	04	
L6629	Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect lamination collar with coupling piece, otto bock or equal	04	
L6630	Upper extremity addition, stainless steel, any wrist	04	
L6632	Upper extremity addition, latex suspension sleeve, each	04	
L6635	Upper extremity addition, lift assist for elbow	04	
L6637	Upper extremity addition, nudge control elbow lock	04	
L6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L6640	Upper extremity additions, shoulder abduction joint, pair	04	
L6641	Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, pulley type	04	
L6642	Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, lever type	04	
L6645	Upper extremity addition, shoulder flexion-abduction joint, each	04	
L6646	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L6647	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powred actuator (Eff. Date 1/1/2003)	04	
L6650	Upper extremity addition, shoulder universal joint, each	04	
L6655	Upper extremity addition, standard control cable, extra	04	
L6660	Upper extremity addition, heavy duty control cable	04	
L6665	Upper extremity addition, teflon, or equal, cable lining	04	
L6670	Upper extremity addition, hook to hand, cable adapter	04	
L6672	Upper extremity addition, harness, chest or shoulder, saddle type	04	
L6675	Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), single cable design	04	

L6676	Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), dual cable design	04	
L6677	Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L6680	Upper extremity addition, test socket, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	04	
L6682	Upper extremity addition, test socket, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	04	
L6684	Upper extremity addition, test socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	04	
L6686	Upper extremity addition, suction socket	04	
L6687	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, below elbow or wrist disarticulation	04	
L6688	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, above elbow or elbow disarticulation	04	
L6689	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation	04	
L6690	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic	04	
L6691	Upper extremity addition, removable insert, each	04	
L6692	Upper extremity addition, silicone gel insert or equal, each	04	
L6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance	04	
L6694	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L6695	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L6696	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L6697	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695) (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	

L6698	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L6703	Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, ant size (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	04	
L6704	Terminal device, sport/recreation/work attachment, any material, any size (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	04	
L6706	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	04	
L6707	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	04	
L6708	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	04	
L6709	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	04	
L6711	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	04	
L6712	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	04	
L6713	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	04	
L6714	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	04	
L6715	Terminal device, multiple articulating digit. Includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	04	
L6721	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	04	
L6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined (Eff. Date 1/1/2009)	04	
L6805	Addition to terminal device, modifier wrist unit	04	
L6810	Addition to terminal device, precision pinch device	04	
L6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination or grasp patterns, includes motor(s) (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	04	
L6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	

L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L6884	Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L6885	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L6890	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	04	
L6895	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, custom fabricated	04	
L6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining	04	
L6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining	04	
L6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining	04	
L6915	Hand restoration (shading, and measurements included), replacement glove for above	04	
L6920	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal, switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	04	
L6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	04	
L6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	04	
L6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	04	
L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	04	
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	04	

L6950	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	04	
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	04	
L6960	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	04	
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal	04	
L6970	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	04	
L6975	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	04	
L7007	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	04	
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	04	
L7009	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult (Eff. date 1/1/2007)	04	
L7040	Prehensile actuator, switch controlled	04	
L7045	Electronic hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	04	
L7170	Electronic elbow, hosmer or equal, switch controlled	04	
L7180	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device	04	
L7181	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L7185	Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, switch controlled	04	
L7186	Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, switch controlled	04	



L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	04	
L7191	Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	04	
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator, any type (Eff. Date 01/01/2015)	04	
L7260	Electronic wrist rotator, otto bock or equal (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)	04	
L7261	Electronic wrist rotator, for Utah arm (Deleted eff. 12/31/2014)	04	
L7266	Servo control, steeper or equal (Deleted eff. 12/31/2011)	04	
L7272	Analogue control, unb or equal (Deleted eff. 12/31/2011)	04	
L7274	Proportional control, 6-12 volt, liberty, Utah or equal (Deleted eff. 12/31/2011)	04	
L7360	Six volt battery, each (Updated 1/1/2008)	04	
L7362	Battery charger, six volt, each (Updated 1/1/2008)	04	
L7364	Twelve volt battery, each (Updated 1/1/2008)	04	
L7366	Twelve volt battery, each (Updated 1/1/2008)	04	
L7367	Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, replacement (Eff. Date 01/01/2003)	04	
L7368	Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	04	
L7400	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber, or equal) (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L7401	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber, or equal) (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L7402	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L7403	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L7404	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L7405	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	

L7499	Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	14	
L7500	Repair of prosthetic device, hourly rate (excludes v5335 repair of oral or laryngeal prosthesis or artificial larynx) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2011)	04	
L7510	Repair of prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts	04	
L7520	Repair prosthetic device, labor component, per 15 minutes	04	
L7600	Prosthesis donning sleeve, any material, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)	04	
L7700	Gasket or seal, for use with prosthetic socket insert, any type, each (Eff. Date 01/01/2018)	04	
L7900	Vacuum erection system	04	
L7902	Tension ring, for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2013)	04	
L8000	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, without integrated breast prosthesis form, any size, any type (Updated 01/01/2013)	04	
L8001	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, unilateral, any size, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2002) (Updated 01/01/2013)	04	
L8002	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, bilateral any size, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2002) (Updated 01/01/2013)	04	
L8010	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve	04	
L8015	External breast prosthesis garment, with mastectomy form, post mastectomy	04	
L8020	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy form	04	
L8030	Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, without integral adhesive (Description change 1/1/2010)	04	
L8031	Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, with integral adhesive (Eff. Date 1/1/2010)	04	
L8032	Nipple prosthesis, prefabricated, reusable, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2010) (Revised 1/1/2020)	04	
L8033	Nipple prosthesis, custom fabricated, reusable, any material, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2020)	04	
L8035	Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model	04	
L8039	Breast prosthesis, not otherwise specified	14	
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	

L8042	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8043	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8044	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8045	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8046	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8048	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8049	Repair or modification of maxillofacial prosthesis, labor component, 15 minute increments, provided by a non-physician (Eff. Date 1/1/2001)	04	
L8300	Truss, single with standard pad	04	
L8310	Truss, double with standard pads	04	
L8320	Truss, addition to standard pad, water pad	04	
L8330	Truss, addition to standard pad, scrotal pad	04	
L8400	Prosthetic sheath, below knee, each	04	
L8410	Prosthetic sheath, above knee, each	04	
L8415	Prosthetic sheath, upper limb, each	04	
L8417	Prosthetic sheath/sock, including a gel cushion layer, below knee or above knee, each	04	
L8420	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, below knee, each	04	
L8430	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, above knee, each	04	
L8435	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each	04	
L8440	Prosthetic shrinker, below knee, each	04	
L8460	Prosthetic shrinker, above knee, each	04	
L8465	Prosthetic shrinker, upper limb, each	04	
L8470	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee, each	04	
L8480	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, above knee, each	04	
L8485	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, upper limb, each	04	

L8499	Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services	14	
L8500	Artificial larynx, any type	04	
L8501	Tracheostomy speaking valve	04	
L8505	Artificial larynx replacement battery/accessory, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L8507	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L8509	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L8510	Voice amplifier (Eff. Date 1/1/2002)	04	
L8511	Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L8512	Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, replacement only, per 10 (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L8513	Cleaning device used with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, pipet, brush or equal, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L8514	Tracheoesophageal puncture dilator, replacement only, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
L8515	Gelatin capsule application device for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, each (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04	
L8701	Elbow, wrist, hand device, powered, with single or double upright(s), any type joint(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories (Description change 10/01/2020)	04	
L8702	Elbow, wrist, hand, finger device, powered, with single or double upright(s), any type joint(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories (Description change 10/01/2020)	04	
L9900	Orthotic and prosthetic supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS L code	04	

**HCPCS Q**

[Top](#)

Payment Category					
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits	15	Nebulizer Drugs
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps	16	Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs	17	Individual Consideration
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals	18	Epoetin (EPO)
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings	19	Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies	20	Oral Antiemetic Drugs
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified	21	Value Not Established
				22	Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
Q0090	Levonorgestrel-Releasing Intrauterine Contraceptive System (SKYLA), 13.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2013) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)		
Q0161	Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 5 mg, oral, fda approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an iv anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Eff. Date 2014)		
Q0162	Ondansetron 1mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Eff. Date 1/1/2012)	20	
Q0163	Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 50 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at time of chemotherapy treatment not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0164	Prochlorperazine maleate, 5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0165	Prochlorperazine maleate, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)	20	

Q0166	Granisetron hydrochloride, 1 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 24 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0167	Dronabinol, 2.5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0168	Dronabinol, 5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)	20	
Q0169	Promethazine hydrochloride, 12.5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0170	Promethazine hydrochloride, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)	20	
Q0171	Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)	20	
Q0172	Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)	20	
Q0173	Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 250 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0174	Thiethylperazine maleate, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0175	Perphenazine, 4 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0176	Perphenazine, 8mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)	20	

Q0177	Hydroxyzine pamoate, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0178	Hydroxyzine pamoate, 50 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)	20	
Q0179	Ondansetron hydrochloride 8 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen (Discontinued Deleted eff. 12/31/11)	20	
Q0180	Dolasetron mesylate, 100 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 24 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0181	Unspecified oral dosage form, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for a IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen	20	
Q0184	Dermal tissue, of human origin, with or without other bioengineered or processed elements, with metabolically active elements, per square centimeter		
Q0478	Power adapter for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, vehicle type (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
Q0479	Power module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only (Eff. Date 1/1/2011)		
Q0499	Belt/Vest/Bag for use to carry external peripheral components of any type ventricular assist device, replacement only (Eff. Date 10/1/05, Updated 1/1/2011)		
Q0510	Pharmacy Supply fee for initial immunosuppressive drug(s), first month following implant (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
Q0511	Pharmacy Supply fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for the first prescription in a 30 -day period (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
Q0512	Pharmacy supply fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s): for a subsequent prescription in a 30-day period (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
Q0513	Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 30 days (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		
Q0514	Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s): per 90 days (Eff. Date 1/1/2006)		

Q0516	Pharmacy supplying fee for hiv pre-exposure prophylaxis fda approved prescription drug, per 30-days (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
Q0517	Pharmacy supplying fee for hiv pre-exposure prophylaxis fda approved prescription drug, per 60-days (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
Q0518	Pharmacy supplying fee for hiv pre-exposure prophylaxis fda approved prescription drug, per 90-days (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
Q2009	Injection, fosphenytoin, 50 mg phenytoin equivalent (Description change 1/1/2010)		
Q2025	Fludarabine phosphate, oral, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2010) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2010)		
Q2045	Inejction, human fibrinogen concentrate, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2012) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2012)		
Q2046	Inection, aflibercept, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2012) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2012)		
Q2047	Injection, peginesatide, 0.1 mg (for ESRD on dialysis) (Eff. Date 07/01/2012) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2012)		
Q2048	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, liposomal, doxil, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2012) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2012)		
Q2049	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, liposomal, imported lipodox, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2012)		
Q2050	Injection, Doxorubicin Hydrochloride, Liposomal, Not Otherwise Specified, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2013)		
Q2051	Injection, Zoledronic Acid, not otherwise specified, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2013) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2013)		
Q2052	Services, supplies, and accessories used in the home for the administration of intravenous immune globulin (ivig) (Revised eff. 01/01/2024)		
Q4074	Iloprost, inhalation solution, fda-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through dme, unit dose form, up to 20 micrograms	15	
Q4081	Injection, Epoetin alfa, 100 units (for ESRD on Dialysis) (Eff. Date 1/1/2007)	18	
Q5101	Injection, filgrastim-sndz, biosimilar, (zarxio), 1 microgram (Eff. Date 03/06/2015) (Revised Date 04/01/2018)		
Q5102	Injection, Infliximab, Biosimilar, 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/05/2016) (Deleted eff. 03/31/2018)		
Q5103	Injection, infliximab-dyyb, biosimilar, (inflectra), 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2018)		



Q5104	Injection, infliximab-abda, biosimilar, (renflexis), 10 mg (Eff. Date 04/01/2018)		
Q5105	Injection, epoetin alfa, biosimilar, (Retacrit) (for esrd on dialysis), 100 units (Eff. date 07/01/2018)		
Q5106	Injection, epoetin alfa-epbx, biosimilar, (retacrit) (for non-esrd use), 1000 units (Eff. date 07/01/2018) (Revised 1/1/2020)		
Q5107	Injection, bevacizumab-awwb, biosimilar, (mvasi), 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
Q5108	Injection, pegfilgrastim-jmdb, biosimilar, (fulphila), 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/12/2018) Injection, pegfilgrastim-jmdb (fulphila), biosimilar, 0.5 mg (Revised eff. 04/01/2023)		
Q5109	Injection, infliximab-qbtx, biosimilar, (ixifi), 10 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019)		
Q5110	Injection, filgrastim-aafi, biosimilar, (nivistym), 1 microgram (Eff. Date 10/01/2018)		
Q5111	Injection, pegfilgrastim-cbqv, biosimilar, (udenyca), 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 1/1/2019) Injection, pegfilgrastim-cbqv (udenyca), biosimilar, 0.5 mg (Revised eff. 04/01/2023)		
Q5112	Injection, trastuzumab-dttb, biosimilar, (Ontruzant), 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
Q5113	Injection, trastuzumab-pkrb, biosimilar, (Herzuma), 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
Q5114	Injection, Trastuzumab-dkst, biosimilar, (Ogivri), 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
Q5115	Injection, rituximab-abbs, biosimilar, (Truxima), 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2019)		
Q5116	Injection, trastuzumab-qyyp, biosimilar, (trazimera), 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
Q5117	Injection, trastuzumab-anns, biosimilar, (kanjinti), 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
Q5118	Injection, bevacizumab-bvzr, biosimilar, (Zirabev), 10 mg (Eff. Date 10/01/2019)		
Q5119	Injection, rituximab-pvvr, biosimilar, (ruxience), 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		
Q5120	Injection, pegfilgrastim-bmez, biosimilar, (ziextenzo), 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020) Injection, pegfilgrastim-bmez (ziextenzo), biosimilar, 0.5 mg (Revised eff. 04/01/2023)		
Q5121	Injection, infliximab-axxq, biosimilar, (avsola), 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2020)		

Q5122	Injection, pegfilgrastim-apgf, biosimilar, (nyvepria), 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2021) Injection, pegfilgrastim-apgf (nyvepria), biosimilar, 0.5 mg (Revised 04/01/2023)		
Q5123	Injection, rituximab-arrx, biosimilar, (riabni), 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2021)		
Q5131	Injection, adalimumab-aacf (idacio), biosimilar, 20 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2023)		
Q5132	Injection, adalimumab-afzb (abrilada), biosimilar, 10 mg (Eff. Date 01/01/2024)		
Q9977	Compounded Drug, Not Otherwise Classified (Eff. Date 07/01/15) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2015)	14	
Q9978	Netupitant 300 mg and Palonosetron 0.5 mg, oral (Eff. Date 07/01/15) (Deleted eff.12/31/2015)	20	
Q9979	Injection, Alemtuzumab, 1 mg (Deleted eff.12/31/2015)		
Q9981	Rolapitant, Oral, 1mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2016) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2016)	20	
Q9985	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, not otherwise specified, 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2017) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2017)		
Q9986	Injection, hydroxyprogesterone caproate (Makena), 10 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2017 (Deleted eff. 12/31/2017)		
Q9989	Ustekinumab, for Intravenous Injection, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2017) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2017)		
Q9991	Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (sublocade), less than or equal to 100 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2018)		
Q9992	Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (sublocade), greater than 100 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2018)		
Q9993	Injection, triamcinolone acetonide, preservative-free, extended-release, microsphere formulation, 1 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2018)		
Q9994	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each (Eff. Date 07/01/2018) (Deleted eff. 12/31/2018)		
Q9995	Injection, emicizumab-kxwh, 0.5 mg (Eff. Date 07/01/2018)		

## HCPCS V

[Top](#)

Payment Category					
1	Capped Rental	8	Parenteral/Enteral Supplies and Kits	15	Nebulizer Drugs
2	Freq. & Substantial Serv. DME	9	Parenteral/Enteral Pumps	16	Therapeutic Shoes for Diabetics
3	Customized DMEPOS	10	Immunosuppressive Drugs	17	Individual Consideration
4	Prosthetics/Orthotics	11	Ostomy, Trach., & Urologicals	18	Epoetin (EPO)
5	Inexp. & Routinely Purch. DME	12	Surgical Dressings	19	Dialysis Supplies & Equipment
6	Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	13	Supplies	20	Oral Antiemetic Drugs
7	Parenteral/Enteral Nutrients	14	Not Otherwise Classified	21	Value Not Established
				22	Lymphedema Compression Treatment Items

Code	Description	Category	CMN/DIF Required
V2020	Frames, purchases	04	
V2025	Deluxe frame	04	
V2100	Sphere, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00, per lens	04	
V2101	Sphere, single vision, plus or minus 4.12 to plus or minus 7.00d, per lens	04	
V2102	Sphere, single vision, plus or minus 7.12 to plus or minus 20.00d, per lens	04	
V2103	Spherocylinder, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, .12 to 2.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2104	Spherocylinder, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, 2.12 to 4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2105	Spherocylinder, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2106	Spherocylinder, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, over 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2107	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00 sphere, .12 to 2.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2108	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 4.25d to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, 2.12 to 4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2109	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	

V2110	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 4.25 to 7.00d sphere, over 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2111	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, .25 to 2.25d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2112	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, 2.25d to 4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2113	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2114	Spherocylinder, single vision, sphere over plus or minus 12.00d, per lens	04	
V2115	Lenticular, (myodisc), per lens, single vision	04	
V2118	Aniseikonic lens, single vision	04	
V2121	Lenticular lens, per lens, single (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2199	Not otherwise classified, single vision lens	04	
V2200	Sphere, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d, per lens	04	
V2201	Sphere, bifocal, plus or minus 4.12 to plus or minus 7.00d, per lens	04	
V2202	Sphere, bifocal, plus or minus 7.12 to plus or minus 20.00d, per lens	04	
V2203	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, .12 to 2.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2204	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, 2.12 to 4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2205	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2206	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, over 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2207	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, .12 to 2.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2208	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, 2.12 to 4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2209	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2210	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, over 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2211	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, .25 to 2.25d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2212	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, 2.25d to 4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	

	sphere, 2.25 to 4.00d cylinder, per lens		
V2213	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2214	Spherocylinder, bifocal, sphere over plus or minus 12.00d, per lens	04	
V2215	Lenticular (myodisc), per lens, bifocal	04	
V2218	Aniseikonic, per lens, bifocal	04	
V2219	Bifocal seg width over 28 mm	04	
V2220	Bifocal add over 3.25d	04	
V2221	Lenticular lens, per lens, bifocal (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2299	Specialty bifocal (by report)	04	
V2300	Sphere, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d, per lens	04	
V2301	Sphere, trifocal, plus or minus 4.12 to plus or minus 7.00d, per lens	04	
V2302	Sphere, trifocal, plus or minus 7.12 to plus or minus 20.00, per lens	04	
V2303	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, .12-2.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2304	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, 2.25-4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2305	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00 cylinder, per lens	04	
V2306	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00d sphere, over 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2307	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, .12 to 2.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2308	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, 2.12 to 4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2309	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2310	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00d sphere, over 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2311	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, .25 to 2.25d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2312	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, 2.25 to 4.00d cylinder, per lens	04	
V2313	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00d sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens	04	

	sphere, 4.25 to 6.00d cylinder, per lens		
V2314	Spherocylinder, trifocal, sphere over plus or minus 12 .00d, per lens	04	
V2315	Lenticular, (myodisc), per lens, trifocal	04	
V2318	Aniseikonic lens, trifocal	04	
V2319	Trifocal seg width over 28 mm	04	
V2320	Trifocal add over 3.25d	04	
V2321	Lenticular lens, per lens, trifocal (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2399	Specialty trifocal (by report)	04	
V2410	Variable asphericity lens, single vision, full field, glass or plastic, per lens	04	
V2430	Variable asphericity lens, bifocal, full field, glass or plastic, per lens	04	
V2499	Variable sphericity lens, other type	04	
V2500	Contact lens, PMMA, spherical, per lens	04	
V2501	Contact lens, PMMA, toric or prism ballast, per lens	04	
V2502	Contact lens, PMMA, bifocal, per lens	04	
V2503	Contact lens, PMMA, color vision deficiency, per lens	04	
V2510	Contact lens, gas permeable, spherical, per lens	04	
V2511	Contact lens, gas permeable, toric, prism ballast, per lens	04	
V2512	Contact lens, gas permeable, bifocal, per lens	04	
V2513	Contact lens, gas permeable, extended wear, per lens	04	
V2520	Contact lens, hydrophilic, spherical, per lens	04	
V2521	Contact lens, hydrophilic, toric, or prism ballast, per lens	04	
V2522	Contact lens, hydrophilic, bifocal, per lens	04	
V2523	Contact lens, hydrophilic, extended wear, per lens	04	
V2524	Contact lens, hydrophilic, spherical, photochromic additive, per lens (Eff. Date 10/01/2020)	04	
V2525	Contact lens, hydrophilic, dual focus, per lens (Eff. Date 04/01/2022)		
V2526	Contact lens, hydrophilic, with blue-violet filter, per lens (Eff. Date 10/01/2023)		
V2530	Contact lens, scleral, gas impermeable, per lens (for contact lens modification, see 92325)	04	

V2531	Contact lens, scleral, gas permeable, per lens (for contact lens modification, see 92325)	04
V2599	Contact lens, other type	04
V2600	Hand held low vision aids and other nonspectacle mounted aids	04
V2610	Single lens spectacle mounted low vision aids	04
V2615	Telescopic and other compound lens system, including distance vision telescopic, near vision telescopes and compound microscopic lens system	04
V2623	Prosthetic eye, plastic, custom	04
V2624	Polishing/resurfacing of ocular prosthesis	04
V2625	Enlargement of ocular prosthesis	04
V2626	Reduction of ocular prosthesis	04
V2627	Scleral cover shell	04
V2628	Fabrication and fitting of ocular conformer	04
V2629	Prosthetic eye, other type	04
V2630	Anterior chamber intraocular lens	04
V2631	Iris supported intraocular lens	04
V2632	Posterior chamber intraocular lens	04
V2700	Balance lens, per lens	04
V2702	Deluxe lens feature (Eff. Date 1/1/2005)	04
V2710	Slab off prism, glass or plastic, per lens	04
V2715	Prism, per lens	04
V2718	Press-on lens, fresnell prism, per lens	04
V2730	Special base curve, glass or plastic, per lens	04
V2744	Tint, photochromatic, per lens	04
V2745	Addition to lens; tint, any color, solid, gradient or equal, excludes photochromatic, any lens material, per lens (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04
V2750	Anti-reflective coating, per lens	04
V2755	U-V lens, per lens	04
V2756	Eye glass case (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04
V2760	Scratch resistant coating, per lens	04

V2761	Mirror coating, any type, solid, gradient or equal, any lens material, per lens (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2762	Polarization, any lens material, per lens (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2770	Occluder lens, per lens	04	
V2780	Oversize lens, per lens	04	
V2781	Progressive lens, per lens	04	
V2782	Lens index 1.54 to 1.65 plastic or 1.60 to 1.79 glass, excludes polycarbonate, per lens (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2783	Lens index greater than or equal to 1.66 plastic or greater than or equal to 1.80 glass, excludes polycarbonate, per lens (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2784	Lens, polycarbonate or equal, any index, per lens (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2785	Processing, preserving and transporting corneal tissue	04	
V2786	Specialty occupational multifocal lens, per lens (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2797	Vision supply, accessory and/or services component of another HCPCS vision code (Eff. Date 1/1/2004)	04	
V2799	Vision item or service, miscellaneous (Updated 01/01/2015)	04	
V5336	Repair/modification of augmentative communicative system or device (excludes adaptive hearing aid)	14	